

THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1933.

Additional Land at Wellington taken for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway, and for Street-diversion in connection therewith.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Wellington-Napier Railway to take further land at Wellington, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway, and to take land for street diversion in connection therewith:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

FOR RAILWAY.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land:—

A.	R.	P.	
0	1	19-57	Part Thorndon Reclamation.
0	0	22-18	"
0	2	32-90	"
0	0	27-70	"
0	0	1-90	"
0	0	14-80	" (road approach).

FOR STREET-DIVERSION.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 5-34 perches.
Part Railway Reserve (Thorndon Reclamation).

Situated in the City of Wellington. (S.O. 2800, 2801, and 2802.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked L.O. 2245, 2246, and 2247, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow, blue, and green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of May, 1933.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 6389/46.)

A

Additional Land near Kopua taken for the Purposes of the Wellington-Napier Railway.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Wellington-Napier Railway to take further land near Kopua, in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land:—

A.	R.	P.	
1	2	20	Part Lot 20, D.P. 3404 of part Otawhao Block.
0	0	30	Part of road.

Situated in Block VI, Takapau Survey District, Waipawa County. (S.O. 1079, green.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 2470, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow and green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of May, 1933.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 15458.)

Land set apart as Provisional State Forest declared to be subject to the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting on the recommendation of the Minister of Lands, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto, being portion

of a provisional State forest set apart by Proclamation dated the sixteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty, and gazetted on the twenty-fifth day of that month, is required for settlement purposes; and, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, such land shall, from and after the day of the gazetting hereof, cease to be provisional State forest, and shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Nelson Land District, containing 999 acres 2 roods 30 perches, more or less, being Section 1, Block X, Waitahu Survey District; as the same is more particularly delineated on a plan marked L. and S. X/97/30, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. X/97/30.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block III, Horohoro Survey District, Auckland Land District.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Horohoro Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road :
2 acres 1 rood 30.5 perches.
Being portion of national-endowment land.

Situated in Block III, Horohoro Survey District. (S.O. plan 27002.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 16/2120, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2625, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 16/2120.)

Proclaiming a Road-line laid out through Okoheriki No. 2c 4c 3 Block, Block XI, Rotorua Survey District, Auckland Land District, to be a Public Road.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto was, by an order of the Native Land Court made on the ninth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, duly laid out as a road-line in pursuance of section four hundred and eighty-three of the Native Land Act, 1931:

And whereas the said Court is of the opinion that it is in the public interest that the said road-line should be proclaimed as a public road, and a notification to that effect has been forwarded to the Minister of Lands, in terms of section four hundred and eighty-six of the said Act:

And whereas one month's notice in writing of the intention to proclaim the said road-line as a public road has been given by the Surveyor-General to the local authority of the district concerned, in terms of subsection two of section four hundred and eighty-seven of the said Act:

And whereas it is now expedient that the said road-line should be proclaimed as a public road:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section four hundred and eighty-seven of the Native Land Act, 1931, do hereby proclaim as a public road the road-line described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road :
5 acres 1 rood 32.6 perches.
Being portion of Okoheriki No. 2c 4c 3 Block.

Situated in Block XI, Rotorua Survey District. (S.O. plan 15376, red.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 16/2104, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2627, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 16/2104.)

Lands in the Wellington Land District declared to be subject to Section 133 of the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Land Board of the Wellington Land District has recommended that the Crown tenant of the lands enumerated in the Schedule hereto should be afforded relief, owing to exceptional circumstances over which he has no control preventing the profitable occupation of such land:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-four of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare the lands enumerated in the Schedule hereto to be subject to the provisions of section one hundred and thirty-three of the Land Act, 1924; and I do further fix three years from the date mentioned in the said Schedule as the period for which the said lands shall be exempt from payment of rent.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 2, 3, and 4, Block XII, Karioi Survey District :
1st July, 1933.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 13th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 9/2466.)

Land reserved under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the Scenery Preservation Board, constituted pursuant to the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), has recommended that the land described in the Schedule hereto should be permanently reserved for scenic purposes, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the said Act, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be a scenic reserve under the said Act, and subject to the provisions thereof.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 12, Block II, Linkwater Survey District: Area, 28 acres, more or less.

Also Section 14, Block III, Orieri Survey District: Area, 362 acres, more or less.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 4/658.)

Portion of Road closed in Block VI, Wataroa Survey District, Westland County.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portion of road in Wataroa Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 16 acres. Adjoining or passing through Section 2508, Block X, Wataroa Survey District.

Situated in Block VI, Wataroa Survey District (Westland R.D.). (S.O. 2992.)

In the Westland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85471, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 44/723.)

Revoking Part of a Proclamation taking Land for a Further Portion of the Wellington - New Plymouth Railway (Wellington - Tawa Flat Deviation), and for a Road-diversion in connection therewith.

[L.S.] BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke so much of the Proclamation, dated the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette*, No. 40, of the ninth day of the same month, taking land for a further portion of the Wellington - New Plymouth Railway (Wellington - Tawa Flat Deviation), and for a road-diversion in connection therewith, as affects the land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land affected.	Being Portion of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 0 0 38-23	Section 40 ..	P.W.D. 83551	Yellow.
0 0 14-42	Section 40 .. (S.O. 2743)	"	"
0 0 38-7	Section 40 .. (S.O. 2847)	P.W.D. 85530	Green.

Situated in Block VII, Belmont Survey District (Porirua R.D.).

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 19/47/25.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Blocks V and VI, Ruakaka Survey District, Whangarei County.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Ruakaka Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as a Road.	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 1 0 16	Part Lot 24, D.P. 919, being part Allotment 63, Parish of Ruakaka	V and VI	Ruakaka ..	P.W.D. 85529	Red.
3 1 30	Lot 26, D.P. 919, being part Allotment 63, Parish of Ruakaka	V and VI	" ..	"	Blue.
5 2 25	Lot 27, D.P. 919, being part Allotment 63, Parish of Ruakaka (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 27083.)	V	" ..	"	Red.

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 33/1597/1.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block XIII, Drury Survey District, Franklin County.

[L.s.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Drury Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as a Road.	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan
A. R. P. 1 3 11	Lot 4 on D.P. 7393, being part Allotment 79 ..	XIII	Drury ..	P.W.D. 85496	Red.
0 2 6	Lot 1 on D.P. 19767, being part Allotment 79 .. (S.O. 26973)	XIII	.. ..	..	Blue.
3 2 10	Part Allotment E 80 (S.O. 26975) (Parish of Waiuku East), (Auckland R.D.)	XIII	.. ..	P.W.D. 85497	Red.

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/2859/1.)

Land proclaimed as a Street in the City of Wellington.

[L.s.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in the City of Wellington described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a street:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 0 1.46	Lot 146, D.P. 1463, being part Section 10 (Quarry Reserve); coloured blue.
0 0 3.63	Access way; coloured neutral.
0 1 1.92	Lot 147, D.P. 1463, being part Section 10; coloured red.
0 0 5.44	Lot 148, D.P. 1463, being part Section 10; coloured yellow.
0 0 3.10	Lot 149, D.P. 1463, being part Section 10; coloured red.
0 0 0.68	Lot 150, D.P. 1463, being part Section 10; coloured blue.

Situated in Block VII, Port Nicholson Survey District (Watts Peninsula R.D.), (City of Wellington). (S.O. 2817.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85515, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

JOHN BITCHENER, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/1797.)

Amending Regulations under the Stock Act, 1908, governing the Importation of Swine from Canada.—(Notice No. Ag. 3113.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Stock Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the

Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend the regulations under the said Act governing the importation into New Zealand of swine from Canada (hereinafter referred to as "the said regulations"), made by Order in Council on the seventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *Gazette* on the tenth day of the same month, at page 3473, in amendment of the regulations under the said Act for the prevention of the introduction into New Zealand of diseases affecting stock, made by Order in Council on the fourth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and published in the *Gazette* on the seventh day of the same month, at page 3420; and doth hereby declare that the amendment hereby made shall come into force on the date of the publication of this Order in Council in the *Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. CLAUSE 6 of the said regulations is hereby revoked, and the following clause substituted therefor:—

"6. Upon arrival in New Zealand the swine shall undergo at a quarantine ground a period of thirty days quarantine, and the fees therefor for transport and sustenance shall be the same as is provided for swine in the principal regulations."

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in Town of Seddon, Marlborough Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation as a Plantation Reserve over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

LOTS 1, 2, and 3 of Section 6, Block XIIIa, Town of Seddon: Area, 1 acre 1 rood 8.4 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 5919.)

Cancelling the Reservation over a Reserve in Town of Clyde, Otago Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation as a reserve for a paddock for Stock Department over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

SECTIONS 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, and 10, Block LI, Town of Clyde: Area, 32 acres 2 roods 31 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/290.)

Changing the Purpose of a Reserve in Block XIII, Hakataramea Survey District, Canterbury Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is a reserve duly set apart for public buildings:

And whereas it is expedient that the purpose of the reservation over such land shall be changed to a reserve for a county depot:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that the purpose of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto is hereby changed from a reserve for public buildings to a reserve for a county depot.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 2761, Block XIII, Hakataramea Survey District: Area, 3 roods 38 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/5/206.)

Changing the Purpose of Reserves in Mangamingi Village and Suburban, Taranaki Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedules hereto are reserves duly set apart for the public purposes set out at the end of the respective descriptions of the said lands:

And whereas it is expedient that the purposes of the reservation over such lands shall be changed to reserves for recreation purposes:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (a) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby

declare that the purposes of the reserves described in the Schedules hereto are hereby changed from reserves for the public purposes specified as aforesaid to reserves for recreation purposes.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 28, Village of Mangamingi: Area, 1 rood 39 perches, more or less (for a site for public buildings of the General Government).

SECOND SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 40, Mangamingi Suburban, Block XII, Ngaire Survey District: Area, 5 acres 1 rood, more or less (for a public cemetery).

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 2/357.)

Directing Sale of Railway Land at Mount Albert under the Public Works Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the thirty-fifth section of the Public Works Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is enacted that if it is found that any land held, taken, purchased, or acquired at any time under this or any other Act or Provincial Ordinance, or otherwise howsoever, for any public work, is not required for such public work, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council publicly notified and gazetted, cause the same to be sold under the conditions set forth in the said Act:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and direct the sale of the said land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 10.16 perches.

Portion of Railway Reserve, Proclamation 500, (part Allotment 56, Titirangi Parish), Block IV, Titirangi Survey District, Borough of Mount Albert. (S.O. 27225, blue.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 2544, deposited in the office of the Government Railways Board at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L.O. 6774/153.)

Ellesmere Lands Drainage Board declared a Leasing Authority under the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Ellesmere Lands Drainage Board is a body of persons having power to lease lands held in trust, reserved, or set apart for public purposes, and has requested the Governor-General in Council to declare it to be a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908:

Now, therefore, in compliance with such request, and in exercise of the powers in this behalf conferred by the above-mentioned Act, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby order and declare that the Ellesmere Lands Drainage Board is a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/220/1.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Kelso Domain.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Philip Boylen,
William Oliver,
John Osbaldeston Kitching,
William Blackmore, and
Edward William Duff

to be the Kelso Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Saturday, the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and Kitching's Hall, Kelso, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—KELSO DOMAIN.

SECTIONS 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17, Block III Town of Kelso: Area, 11 acres 2 roods 15 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/200.)

Authorizing the Purchase by the Southland Electric-power Board of certain Electric Works the Property of the Mataura Borough Council.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section seventy-six of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the purchase by the Southland Electric-power Board of the several electric works, the property of the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Mataura, referred to in two agreements bearing date the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and the twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, respectively, and made between the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Mataura of the one part and the Southland Electric-power Board of the other part, subject to the conditions that such purchase be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the said agreements so far as the same relate to the purchase of electric works.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/835.)

License authorizing Amalgamated Theatres, Limited, of Auckland, to erect Electric Lines in Portion of the Dargaville Borough.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize Amalgamated Theatres, Limited, of Auckland (hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. PURPOSES OF LINES.

The said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSE TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and with all regulations made or to be made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the said regulations.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

Electrical energy shall be generated at a pressure of 110 volts between terminals.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations, or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof.

6. PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION BY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD OR CROWN.

Subject to the provisions of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, any Electric-power Board, duly constituted in terms of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, if its district or outer area shall include the area in which are erected the lines described in the Schedule hereto, or the Crown, shall have the right, at any time during the currency of this license, to purchase and take over the licensee's installation at a valuation to be agreed upon between the said Board or the Crown, as the case may be, and the licensee; and, failing such agreement, at a valuation to be fixed by a single arbitrator, to be appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and thereupon the Governor-General may by Order in Council revoke this license.

7. EFFECT OF DETERMINATION OF LICENSE.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid, shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

8. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall from time to time rectify to the satisfaction of the Government Railways Board and Minister of Telegraphs, respectively, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph-line which is under the control of or in use by the Railways Department and the Post and Telegraph Department, respectively, and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed.

9. REQUIREMENTS OF THE DARGAVILLE BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, by virtue of these presents, be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the regulations referred to in clause 2 hereof, as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Dargaville Borough Council.

10. ROUTES RESERVED FOR GOVERNMENT LINES.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main trunk transmission-lines.

SCHEDULE.

LINES adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents for the transmission of electricity: Commencing from a picture-theatre at Dargaville, situated in Lot 1, D.P. 18078, all D.P. 11046, and part Lot 30, D.P. 10898, Tunatahi Block, and proceeding thence—(a) to the premises of Williams, Ball, and Fannon, D.P. 12948, part D.P. 11047, and Lots 2 and 3, D.P. 18078; (b) to the premises of W. Powell and P. Walden on part D.P. 12564, part Section 28, D.P. 10898, all being parts of the Tunatahi Block, and situated in the Borough of Dargaville between Normanby and Victoria Streets. As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85073, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1628.)

License authorizing Henry William Harvey and Charles Norman Harvey, both of Manaroa, Pelorus Sound, to use Water for the Purpose of generating Electricity, and to erect and use Electric Lines.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby grant to Henry William Harvey and Charles Norman Harvey, both of Manaroa, Pelorus Sound (hereinafter with their successors and assigns referred to as "the licensees"), a license, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, to take and use from a stream situated on Section 11, Block II, Gore Survey District (hereinafter referred to as "the said stream"), in the Marlborough Land District, for the purposes hereinafter set forth, a stream of water (hereinafter referred to as "the said water") not exceeding one quarter of one cubic foot per second at any one time; and also to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines hereinafter described on the conditions hereinafter set forth: Provided that nothing herein shall be held to guarantee that the said stream contains sufficient water to supply the volume of water hereinbefore referred to; and all rights hereby granted shall be subject to all existing rights heretofore granted under the Mining Acts or otherwise.

CONDITIONS.

1. REGULATIONS.

THIS license is subject to the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, and to the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and to any regulations made or to be made in amendment thereof or in substitution thereof, which regulations shall be deemed to be incorporated herein.

2. PLANS.

The licensees shall forward for the approval of the Minister of Public Works (hereinafter referred to as "the Minister")—

- (a) Full detailed drawings and specifications of the diverting weirs;
- (b) Drawings showing how and in what manner the water is diverted;
- (c) Contour-plans showing difference in level of water due to the construction of the headworks;
- (d) Drawings giving full particulars of any tunnels, aqueducts, and pipe-lines used in conveying the water from the headworks to the power-station.
- (e) Drawings showing the arrangement of the generating, switching, and transforming plant in the power-station.

3. UTILIZATION OF THE WATER.

The said water shall be used under this license solely for the purpose of generating electricity.

4. LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

The said water shall be taken from the stream situated on Section 11, Block II, Gore Survey District, as indicated on the plan marked P.W.D. 84450 (hereinafter referred to as "the said plan"), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

5. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensees are hereby authorized, subject to the conditions herein contained, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the said works being indicated on the said plan:—

- (a) Headworks consisting of dam and necessary intakes;
- (b) Pipe-line leading from head-race to the power-house hereinafter referred to; also tail-race from the power-house to the said stream.
- (c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water-turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity;
- (d) Transmission and other lines over the route shown by means of dotted red lines on the said plan;
- (e) Such further transmission and other lines within the premises of the licensees as may from time to time be required. Any extensions or alterations of lines pursuant to this paragraph shall be made only after compliance with the provisions of clauses 21, 22, and 23 of the Electric Supply Regulations, 1927.

6. MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

The licensees shall maintain the works used under this license in proper working-order during the continuance of such license.

7. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter expressed, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof. Upon the expiry of the said term, or upon the sooner determination of this license by revocation or otherwise, all rights hereby granted to the licensees shall thereupon cease and determine, but such expiration or determination shall not relieve the licensees of any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

8. RENTAL.

The licensees shall in respect of this license pay to the District Engineer, Public Works Department, Nelson, a yearly rental of 4s. per kilowatt of maximum output generated during each and every year from 31st March, 1932, with a minimum of 12s. per annum. The output either shall be recorded by means of a watt-hour meter installed by the licensees, or, failing such installation, it shall be determined on the maximum capacity of the generating plant installed. The present plant is rated at 230 volts 13.5 amperes.

9. GRANTING OF OTHER WATER-RIGHTS.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Governor-General in Council from granting to any person or body corporate other than the licensees a license to take water from any portion of the said stream, except at the place where the licensees are by this license empowered to take it: Provided that no such license shall so operate as to enable such person or body corporate to reduce the natural fall between the headworks and tail-water, or the volume of the water which the licensees are by this license authorized to take from the said stream.

10. VARIATION IN CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.

The terms and conditions of this license may from time to time, at the request or with the consent in writing of the licensees, be altered by the Governor-General by Order in Council.

11. SURRENDER OF LICENSE.

The licensees may at any time, with the consent of the Minister, surrender this license, and shall thereupon remove from the ground (if so required by the Minister) all removable equipment, machinery, buildings, poles, transmission-lines, and other plant herein authorized to be installed or provided. If the licensees fail or neglect so to remove the said plant within twelve months after being required so to do, such equipment, machinery, buildings, poles, lines, and other plant shall, without payment of compensation, vest in and become the property of the Crown.

12. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations.

The generating and transmission voltage shall be approximately 230 volts between the terminals.

13. CROWN NOT LIABLE TO PAY COMPENSATION.

Nothing in this license shall be held to impose any liability upon His Majesty the King or upon the Government of New Zealand to pay compensation to any person, corporate body, or local authority by reason of the exercise by the licensees of the authority hereby granted; but the licensees shall be liable for any loss or damage which any person, corporate body, or local authority may sustain as the result of the exercise by the licensees of any of the powers granted by this license.

14. BED OF STREAM NOT LEASED.

Nothing herein shall be held to constitute a lease from the Crown of the bed of the stream shown on the said plan nor shall the provisions of Part IX of the Property Law Act, 1908, apply to this license.

15. DEFAULT.

If the licensees fail or neglect to observe any of the conditions or obligations imposed by this license, then and in any such case the provisions of clauses 229 and 230 of the Electrical Supply Regulations shall apply to the breach of any such condition or obligation.

16. ALTERATIONS TO WORKS.

In the event of the licensees at any time desiring to make alterations to the works involving a departure from the location or type of construction shown on the approved plans, they shall first submit for the Minister's approval plans showing such new location and [or] type of construction as it is proposed to adopt, and with such approval the alterations may be carried out.

17. INSPECTION OF WORKS.

The Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department or any other person empower in that behalf by the Minister shall at all times, both during and after the construction of the works, have free access to and liberty to inspect such works in order to ensure that the provisions of this license are given due effect to.

18. CONTRACT BETWEEN LICENSEE AND CROWN.

This license shall be deemed to constitute a contract as between the licensees and His Majesty the King, and may be enforced by and against either party accordingly.

19. REQUIREMENTS OF SOUNDS COUNTY COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensees shall not by virtue of these presents be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized, except subject to such conditions (not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the regulations) as may from time to time be imposed by the Sounds County Council.

20. RAILWAYS AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENTS' LINES.

The licensees shall rectify to the satisfaction of the Government Railways Board or the Minister of Telegraphs, as the case may be, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensees' system that affects the satisfactory working of telegraph-lines which are the property of the Railways Department or the Telegraph Department, and which were erected prior to the licensees' lines.

21. TIME FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORKS.

The licensees shall substantially complete the works hereby authorized within a period of one year from the date of this license, or within such further time as the Minister may allow in the event of the work being delayed by strikes, lock-outs, breakdowns, or other unavoidable causes not due to any neglect of the licensees.

22. PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION BY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD OR CROWN.

Subject to the provisions of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, any Electric-power Board whose district or outer area shall include the area within which are erected the lines described in clause 5 hereof, or the Crown, shall have the right, at any time during the currency of this license, to purchase and take over the licensees' installation at a valuation to be agreed upon between the said Board or the Crown, as the case may be, and the licensees; and, failing such agreement, at a valuation to be fixed by a single arbitrator to be appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and thereupon the Governor-General may by Order in Council revoke this license.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1754.)

License authorizing the Tolaga Bay Harbour Board to erect Electric Lines in Portion of the County of Uawa.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Tolaga Bay Harbour Board to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.**1. PURPOSES OF LINES.**

The said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSE TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1927, and with all regulations made or to be made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1927.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

Electrical energy shall be generated at a pressure of 140 volts between terminals.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof.

6. PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION BY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD OR CROWN.

Subject to the provisions of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, any Electric-power Board, duly constituted in terms of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, if its district or outer area shall include the area in which are erected the lines described in the Schedule hereto, or the Crown, shall have the right, at any time during the currency of this license, to purchase and take over the licensee's installation at a valuation to be agreed upon between the said Board or the Crown, as the case may be, and the licensee, and, failing such agreement, at a valuation to be fixed by a single arbitrator, to be appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and thereupon the Governor-General may by Order in Council revoke this license.

7. EFFECT OF DETERMINATION OF LICENSE.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid, shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

8. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall from time to time rectify to the satisfaction of the Government Railways Board and the Minister of Telegraphs, respectively, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph-line which is under the control of or in use by the Railways Department or the Post and Telegraph Department, and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed.

9. REQUIREMENTS OF UAWA COUNTY COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, by virtue of these presents, be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the said regulations or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Uawa County Council.

10. ROUTES RESERVED FOR GOVERNMENT LINES.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main trunk transmission-lines.

11. CHARGES FOR ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

The licensee shall not sell or supply electrical energy to any person or body corporate except with the prior consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, and subject to such terms and conditions as he may impose.

SCHEDULE.

LINES adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents for the transmission of electricity:—

- (a) Commencing from the Cargo Shed, and proceeding in a north-westerly direction across a public road (not formed) through land vested in the Uawa County Council to the rear leading-light;
- (b) Commencing from the Cargo Shed, and proceeding in a south-westerly direction across the aforementioned public road to the Secretary's residence;
- (c) Commencing from the Cargo Shed, and proceeding in a north-easterly direction to and along the wharf jetty.

All these lines being situated in Part Section 73A, Paremata Block, Block XII, Uawa Survey District, Gisborne Land District, and more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 84416, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured white.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1706.)

General Regulations under the Dairy Industry Act, 1908, relating to the Manufacture and Export of Dairy-produce.—(Notice No. Ag. 3112.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings, at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Dairy Industry Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the regulations hereinafter set forth, and doth hereby revoke, as from the coming into force of the regulations hereby made, the regulations next hereinafter referred to, and doth hereby declare that the regulations hereby made shall come into force on the date of the publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

REGULATIONS REVOKED.

Date of Regulations.	Date of Publication in Gazette.	Page of Gazette.	Short Title.
15/11/26	25/11/26	3281	The Dairy-produce General Regulations.
21/12/28	21/12/28	3650	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 1.
5/8/30	7/8/30	2406	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 2.
22/12/30	23/12/30	3895	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 3.
29/7/31	30/7/31	2176	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 4.
9/3/32	10/3/32	474	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 5.
26/9/32	29/9/32	2062	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 6.
14/11/32	17/11/32	2287	The Dairy-produce General Regulations Amendment No. 7.

REGULATIONS.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) These regulations may be cited as "The Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933."

(2) For the purposes of these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Approved" means approved by the Director in writing :

"Cheese-factory" means a manufacturing dairy used or intended to be used for the manufacture of full-cream cheese from whole milk :

"Cream-grader" means any cream-grader certificated in accordance with these regulations :

"Director" means the Director of the Dairy Division of the Department of Agriculture :

"Dried milk" means the substance produced when whole milk, skim-milk, buttermilk, or a mixture of cream, whole milk, skim-milk, buttermilk, sugar of milk, or any two or more of these substances, is evaporated or dried :

"Grader" used without the words "cream" or "milk" prefixed means any Dairy-produce Grader appointed under the said Act :

"Grading-store" means any building appointed to be a store for the storage, cooling, or freezing of butter or cheese prior to export :

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed under the said Act :

"Manager" used in respect of a manufacturing dairy includes every person having for the time being the immediate management or control of the premises and the manufacturing carried on there :

"Manufacture" in respect of dairy-produce includes the receipt or deposit of dairy-produce for subsequent manufacture (whether in the place of receipt or deposit or in any other place), the packing or sealing of dairy-produce into airtight packages, and the mixing or blending of butter :

"Manufacturing dairy" includes any premises of the classes enumerated in subclause (1) of clause 7 of these regulations :

B

"Milk-grader" means any milk-grader certificated in accordance with these regulations, and includes the owner of a manufacturing dairy, or any person deputed to act on his behalf, for the purposes set out in clause 35 of these regulations :

"Occupier" used in respect of a supplying dairy includes every person having for the time being the management or control thereof :

"Supplying dairy" means any dairy within the meaning of the said Act used in connection with the supply of milk or cream to a manufacturing dairy :

"The said Act" means the Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and its amendments :

"Whey butter" means butter manufactured from whey cream :

"Whey cream" means cream extracted from whey, and includes any mixture of milk or cream extracted from milk, with cream extracted from whey.

(3) In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the respective meanings assigned to them by the said Act, namely :—

"Butterfat" means the pure fat of milk ;

"Cream" includes whey cream ;

"Dairy" means—

(a) A milk-house, milk-shop, dairy factory, and any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale ; and includes

(b) A farm, stockyard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stable, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk-supply of a dairy is obtained are depastured or kept :

"Dairy-produce" means milk, cream, butter, or cheese, and includes any other product of milk or cream :

"Milk" means the milk of cows, goats, and sheep :

"Minister" means the Minister of Agriculture :

"Owner" means the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's agent or manager ; it includes also, in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof :

"Package" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

(4) In the case of a dairy—

(a) Of which the supply of milk and cream is derived from cows, the average number of which in any month never exceeds fifty ; and

(b) Which is not registered under these regulations ; and

(c) At which no butter or cheese is manufactured except butter and cheese produced entirely from milk or cream derived from cows on that dairy ; and

(d) At which no butter or cheese is manufactured for export ; and

(e) No butter or cheese manufactured at which is exported,—

(i) Clause 57 of these regulations shall apply to such dairy :

(ii) If any dairy-produce is manufactured therein for sale, such dairy shall be deemed to be a supplying dairy for the purposes of clauses 15, 18, 19, and 20 of these regulations, and the last-mentioned clauses shall apply to such dairy accordingly :

(iii) In other respects these regulations shall not apply to such dairy or to the butter or cheese manufactured at such dairy.

(5) All certificates, licenses, registers, and generally all acts of authority which originated under any of the regulations hereby revoked and are subsisting or in force on the coming into operation of these regulations shall enure for the purposes of these regulations as fully and effectually as if they had originated under the corresponding provisions of these regulations, and accordingly shall, where necessary, be deemed to have so originated.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO USE OF MANUFACTURING DAIRIES.

2. Subject to the provisions of subclause (4) of clause 1 hereof, and subject also to the provisos contained in clause 3 hereof, it shall not be lawful for any person to manufacture dairy-produce in any place other than a manufacturing dairy duly registered.

3. In particular it shall not be lawful for any person—

(a) To manufacture butter other than whey butter except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a creamery or private dairy :

(b) To manufacture cheese except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a cheese-factory or private dairy :

- (c) To manufacture whey butter, condensed or preserved milk, casein, dried milk, or sugar of milk except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a whey-butter factory, condensed- or preserved-milk factory, casein factory, dried-milk factory, or sugar-of-milk factory respectively :
- (d) To pack or seal butter into airtight tins or other airtight packages except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a tinning-house :
- (e) To mix or blend butter into milled butter except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a packing-house :
- (f) In a manufacturing dairy registered as both a creamery and a whey-butter factory to use the same churn for manufacturing both creamery butter and whey butter :
- Provided nevertheless that—
- (i) The separation of butterfat from milk may be carried on (a) at any supplying dairy in respect only of the milk produced on that dairy, or (b) at any manufacturing dairy registered as a skimming-station :
- (ii) The preparation for transport to a casein factory of the curd from milk of any kind may be carried on at a manufacturing dairy registered as a precipitating-station :
- (iii) Milk or cream produced on any supplying dairy may be deposited on such dairy.
4. It shall not be lawful for any person—
- (a) To use a manufacturing dairy registered only as a skimming-station for subjecting dairy-produce to any other process of manufacture than the separation of butterfat from milk :
- (b) To use a manufacturing dairy registered only as a cream-receiving depot for any purpose for which a manufacturing dairy may be used other than for the receipt or deposit of cream for subsequent removal without being subjected to any process of manufacture while at such cream-receiving depot :
- (c) To use a manufacturing dairy registered only as a precipitating-station for subjecting dairy-produce to any other process of manufacture than the preparation for transport to a casein factory of the curd from milk of any kind :
- (d) To use a manufacturing dairy registered as a cheese-factory during any period when cheese is being manufactured for any purpose for which a manufacturing dairy may be used other than for the manufacture of full-cream cheese from whole milk, including the use of whole milk starter, if any ; or to receive any skimmed or partly skimmed milk at such manufacturing dairy : Provided that if the same premises are registered as a creamery, cream received from any supplying dairy may be manufactured into creamery butter, and if such premises are registered as a whey-butter factory the cream from the whey separated at such cheese-factory may be manufactured into whey butter.
5. It shall not be lawful for the owner of any manufacturing dairy to receive cream for subsequent removal (without being subjected to any process of manufacture prior to such removal) except in a manufacturing dairy registered as a cream-receiving depot, creamery, cheese-factory, or private dairy.
6. Any person intending to build, or to make substantial structural alterations to, a dairy of any of the classes enumerated in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (k), or (m) of subclause (1) of clause 7 hereof shall submit a description and plan of the proposed building or alterations to the Director, and shall not commence the erection of the building or the making of the alterations until the Director has notified him in writing that the Minister has approved of the description and plan. No person erecting any such building or making any such alterations shall make any material departure from the description and plan as approved by the Minister, either before or during the erection or alteration of the building or at any later time, without previous written notice from the Director that the Minister has consented thereto.
- REGISTRATION OF MANUFACTURING DAIRIES.
7. (1) Manufacturing dairies shall be registered as belonging to one or more of the following classes :—
- (a) Cheese-factory :
- (b) Creamery :
- (c) Private dairy :
- (d) Whey-butter factory :
- (e) Condensed- or preserved-milk factory :
- (f) Casein factory :
- (g) Dried-milk factory.
- (h) Sugar-of-milk factory :
- (i) Tinning-house :
- (j) Packing-house :
- (k) Skimming-station :
- (l) Cream-receiving depot :
- (m) Precipitating-station.

(2) The same premises may be registered as belonging to more than one of the foregoing classes. Where premises are registered as belonging to more than one class, a separate certificate shall be issued in respect of each registration.

8. (1) No premises shall be registered as a creamery unless, in the opinion and to the satisfaction of the Director, they—

- (a) Are equipped with all the necessary appliances for the manufacturing of butter and for completely controlling the temperature of the produce at each stage of the process ; and
- (b) Are provided with good drainage and an efficient water-supply.

(2) No premises shall be registered as a cheese-factory unless, in the opinion and to the satisfaction of the Director, they—

- (a) Are equipped with all the necessary appliances for the manufacture of cheese by the method usual in the Dominion ;
- (b) Include curing-room accommodation and suitable shelving for at least fourteen days' make of cheese ; and
- (c) Are provided with good drainage and an efficient water-supply.

(3) No premises shall be registered as a cheese-factory if they form part either structurally or otherwise of any premises registered or proposed to be registered as a skimming-station, precipitating-station, or casein-factory, nor if there is any means of communication between the premises proposed to be registered as a cheese-factory and any such other premises as aforesaid, whether by way of openings, corridors, apertures, or in any other way except by a public road or street.

(4) No premises shall be registered as a whey-butter factory unless they are, in the opinion and to the satisfaction of the Director, equipped with machinery for completely controlling temperatures.

(5) No premises shall be registered as a manufacturing dairy of any class unless, in the opinion and to the satisfaction of the Director, they are sanitary, and in all other respects reasonably suitable for use as a manufacturing dairy of the class in which registration is desired.

(6) Premises for the manufacture of butter or cheese which are not sufficiently equipped with appliances, drainage, and water-supply to warrant their registration as a creamery or cheese-factory may be registered as a private dairy.

9. (1) The owner of any premises who desires to have them registered as a manufacturing dairy under these regulations shall make application in writing to the Director in or to the effect of form numbered 1 in the Schedule hereto, and shall in such application specify the class or classes of manufacturing dairy to which it is desired that the premises shall be registered as belonging, and shall give particulars of the proposed brand which he wishes to be registered for use on dairy-produce manufactured in the said premises.

(2) Upon being satisfied that the statements in the application are true and that all the requirements of these regulations are complied with in respect of such premises and brand, the Director shall register the premises as a manufacturing dairy of the class or classes specified in the application, and with a distinctive number, and shall register the brand, and shall issue to the owner a certificate or certificates of registration in the form numbered 2 in the Schedule hereto.

(3) In every case registration of premises shall be deemed to be registration thereof as a manufacturing dairy only of the class or classes specified in the application for registration.

10. (1) The Director may decline any application for registration on the ground that the proposed brand is identical with any existing brand, or resembles any existing brand so nearly as to cause risk of confusion, or cannot legibly and conveniently be combined with an export brand as prescribed by clause 68 hereof, or is for any other reason undesirable for use as a brand for dairy-produce.

(2) On the application in writing of the owner and with the approval of the Director the registration of any brand may be revoked and another brand registered in lieu thereof, and the Director shall thereupon make the necessary alterations in the certificate of registration and in the register.

(3) On the registration of any premises where the manufacture of butter or cheese is not carried on the Director may, in his discretion, dispense with the registration of a brand.

11. (1) The Director shall cause a register to be kept of every certificate of registration of any premises and brand from time to time in force, and every cancellation of a certificate shall at once be recorded in the register.

(2) A copy certified by the Director of any entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of such entry and of the facts appearing therein, and a certificate under the hand of the Director of the absence of an entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated in such certificate.

(3) Every certificate of registration shall continue in force until cancelled under the provisions in that behalf herein-after contained.

12. (1) So long as the certificate continues in force, but no longer, the dairy named therein shall be deemed to be a registered manufacturing dairy of the class specified in the certificate, and the owner named therein shall be deemed to be the registered owner of the dairy.

(2) In the event of the registered owner ceasing to be the owner of the dairy the Director, upon being satisfied as to the facts, may write on the certificate the words "Transferred to [Full name and address of the new owner], and transfer recorded, this day of , 19 , and sign such writing, and shall thereupon record the transfer in his register accordingly, whereupon the new owner shall be deemed to be the registered owner.

LICENSING OF PERSONS CARRYING ON THE MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY-PRODUCE.

13. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of these regulations as to registration and use of manufacturing dairies, but subject to the provisions of sub-clause (4) of clause 1 hereof, no person shall carry on the manufacture of dairy-produce in any manufacturing dairy except in pursuance of a license to be granted by the Director, and to the extent specified in such license.

(2) Every application for a license under this clause shall be made in writing to the Director in or to the effect of form numbered 3 in the Schedule hereto.

(3) For the purpose of the grant of any such license any application therefor may be referred to a Committee consisting of three persons, who shall be appointed by the Minister.

(4) The Committee shall make such investigations in respect of such application as it thinks fit and shall report the result thereof to the Director. In particular, the Committee shall advise the Director on the following matters in relation to the application:—

(a) The economic necessity for the establishment in the district of a manufacturing dairy or an additional manufacturing dairy of the class or classes in question:

(b) The prospect of carrying on successfully the manufacture of dairy-produce to the extent proposed in the premises sought to be licensed, or in any manufacturing dairy proposed to be used in connection therewith, having regard to all relevant circumstances:

(c) The probable effect of competition from the manufacturing dairy sought to be licensed on the quality of dairy-produce which might be manufactured therein, or in any manufacturing dairy proposed to be used in connection therewith, or in competing manufacturing dairies.

(5) If in respect of any application referred to the Committee pursuant to subclause (3) hereof the report of the Committee is in favour of the application being granted, or if in the opinion of the Director the application in any other case should be granted, whether wholly or in part, the Director shall, subject to compliance by the applicant with the foregoing provisions of these regulations as to registration of manufacturing dairies, grant a license to the applicant pursuant to this clause in the form numbered 4 in the Schedule hereto.

(6) Every such license shall authorize the licensee to carry on the manufacture of dairy-produce in the dairy premises specified in the license, and to the extent therein specified.

(7) Nothing in this clause shall apply to the carrying-on by the owner of any manufacturing dairy in respect of which a certificate of registration was in force on the 17th day of November, 1932, and so long thereafter as that certificate continues in force, but no longer, the manufacture of dairy-produce upon the premises of such manufacturing dairy.

CANCELLATION OF CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION AND LICENSES.

14. The certificate of registration and license may be cancelled by the Director in any of the following events:—

(a) If the registered owner so requests; or

(b) If the Director is satisfied that the owner has not used his registered premises and brand for a period of not less than six months immediately preceding; or

(c) If during the period of twelve months immediately preceding such cancellation the owner has been convicted of any offence or offences under the said Act or any regulations made thereunder; or

(d) If the owner fails or neglects to remedy within the time specified in the notice any defect in the sanitary condition in or about the dairy or its appliances when required by an Inspector so to do by notice in the form numbered 5 in the Schedule hereto; or

(e) If, in the opinion of the Director, the quality of any dairy-produce manufactured or otherwise produced at such manufacturing dairy is intentionally made inferior to the quality that could be attained, having regard to all relevant circumstances; or

(f) If the registered premises cease to comply with the respective requirements set out in clause 8 hereof; or

(g) If, in the opinion of the Director, the owner intentionally contravenes any instructions issued by the Director to owners of manufacturing dairies of the same class.

MILKING-MACHINES AND DAIRY UTENSILS GENERALLY.

15. (1) The owner and occupier of every supplying dairy shall, with respect to every milking-machine used in such supplying dairy, comply with the following provisions:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall be held to make compulsory the installation of a vacuum-tank or releaser.

(a) The releaser and vacuum-tank shall be either in the open air or in an apartment (hereinafter called the releaser-room) other than that used for milking (hereinafter called the milking-shed), and if the releaser-room is under the same roof as the milking-shed there shall be between the releaser-room and the milking-shed a complete and draught-proof partition, or, in the alternative, a passage walled on both sides throughout the width and height of the releaser-room, open to the outer air at both ends, and not less than two feet wide throughout:

(b) No internal-combustion or steam engine shall be in the same room as the releaser or cream-separator:

(c) An adequate water-supply, and a suitable plant for the boiling of sufficient water for thoroughly cleaning the milking-machine and its appurtenances, shall be installed and maintained near the machine:

(d) The body of the vacuum-tank shall be in two parts, or, in the alternative, the diameter of the cover shall be as nearly as possible equal to that of the tank:

(e) The releaser and vacuum-tank shall be coupled together by a short removable connection:

(f) The connections to the vacuum-tank, from the vacuum-pump, releaser, and milking-shed vacuum-pipe respectively, shall be as straight as possible, and, if it is reasonably practicable, shall be independent of each other:

(g) The milk-pipe shall be of brass tinned on the inside, and no iron piping, whether galvanized or not, shall be used in the vacuum or releaser system:

(h) The vacuum-pump, vacuum-tank, and releaser shall be so installed and maintained that all lines of pipes shall be as straight as possible:

(i) The milk-pipe and vacuum-pipes shall have a sufficient fall, which shall be provided and maintained so as to be as regular as possible, for the purpose of proper drainage.

(2) Every firm, agent, or person about to erect a new or used milking-machine for use in a supplying dairy, or any owner or occupier of a supplying dairy about to erect a milking-machine or about to re-erect a milking-machine he has previously used, shall notify either the Director or an officer of the Dairy Division of the district. No person shall erect a used milking-machine until the same has been inspected and passed by an officer of the Dairy Division.

(3) No person shall erect in any supplying dairy a milking-machine or milking-machinery or an engine intended to drive a milking-machine if such machine, machinery, or engine fails to comply with the foregoing requirements set out in this clause, whether in respect of position, design, material, construction, or otherwise, and no person shall contract for the erection in any supplying dairy of a milking-machine or milking-machinery or an engine intended to drive a milking-machine if the terms of contract involve any conflict with the requirements aforesaid.

16. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person to sell any rubber-ware designed, intended, or specially suitable for use in connection with the milking of cows by machinery unless such rubber-ware complies with these regulations.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to use any rubber-ware in connection with the milking of cows by machinery unless such rubber-ware complies with these regulations.

(3) No rubber-ware shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of these regulations unless it bears embossed, impressed, or indelibly printed thereon or attached thereto in some other permanent and undetachable manner either the manufacturer's name or a trade-mark registered under the Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Act, 1921-22, or other distinctive device of the manufacturer.

(4) On milk-tubing and air-tubing such name, trade-mark, or device shall be borne at distances not greater than 12 in. apart.

(5) On claw-tubing and inflation-tubing such name, trade-mark, or device shall be borne at distances not greater than 6 in. apart.

(6) On other rubber-ware designed to be cut into pieces for use such name, trade-mark, or device shall be borne at spaces not greater than 6 in. apart in any direction.

17. (1) Every person, being the occupier of a supplying dairy, shall immediately after milking cause all dairy utensils used in receiving, separating, or conveying milk intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy to be properly washed and scalded with boiling water or steamed at the supplying dairy.

(2) Every person, being the occupier of a supplying dairy, shall cause all cans used for the conveyance of milk or cream to any manufacturing dairy to be properly washed and scalded with boiling water or steamed immediately after being returned to the supplying dairy, excepting any such cans which have been so treated at the manufacturing dairy and returned empty to the supplying dairy.

(3) Every person, being the owner or occupier of a supplying dairy at which seven or more cows are milked, the milk or cream from which is intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy, shall provide or cause to be provided an adequate water-supply and plant adjacent to the dairy to enable the foregoing requirements of this clause to be complied with.

CARE OF MILK AND CREAM.

18. (1) All separation of cream from milk at any manufacturing dairy or at any supplying dairy shall be done in a room that is well lighted and ventilated, and provided with a substantial floor and drain, both made of concrete or other material impervious to moisture and having a smooth surface capable of being readily cleansed.

(2) In every supplying dairy in which the separator-room or milk-collecting room is under the same roof as an engine-room, the separator-room or milk-collecting room shall be separated from the engine-room by—

(a) A passage, walled on both sides throughout the width and height of the separator-room or milk-collecting room, open to the outer air at both ends, and not less than 2 ft. wide throughout its length; or

(b) A draught-proof partition throughout the width and height of the separator-room or milk-collecting room and containing openings only of such size as are necessary to provide for the transmission of motive power by shaft or belt.

(3) The owner of every manufacturing dairy shall comply with the requirements of this clause so far as they relate to manufacturing dairies, and the owner and occupier of every supplying dairy shall comply with the requirements of this clause so far as they relate to supplying dairies.

19. (1) Milk intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy shall, immediately after milking, be removed from the milking-shed or stockyard, and once at least carefully strained through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose, and then be so cooled by being run over a water cooler or by setting the containers in cold water that its temperature on delivery at the manufacturing dairy does not exceed 65 degrees Fahrenheit.

(2) Cream intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy shall, immediately after having been separated, be cooled to a temperature of not more than 65 degrees Fahrenheit by being run over a water cooler or by setting the containers in cold water.

(3) The occupier of every supplying dairy shall comply with the requirements of the preceding subclauses of this clause in respect of all such milk and cream produced on the supplying dairy of which he is the occupier.

(4) (a) All cream intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy shall from the time when it is separated to the time when it is deposited in such manufacturing dairy be at all times adequately protected from the sun.

(b) All milk or cream intended for delivery to a manufacturing dairy shall, from the time when it is produced or separated to the time when it is manufactured into dairy-products in such manufacturing dairy, and all dairy apparatus in any such manufacturing dairy through or in which any milk or cream is passed or placed shall be at all times protected against the entry of any bird, rodent, or other animal.

(c) The occupier of every supplying dairy shall comply with the requirements of this subclause until the delivery of such milk or cream to the owner of the manufacturing dairy or to some person on his behalf.

(d) The owner or manager of every manufacturing dairy shall comply with the requirements of this subclause from the time of receipt of such milk or cream by such owner or manager or by any person on his behalf.

(e) Every person for the time being having the actual possession or custody of any such milk or cream shall comply

with the requirements of this subclause during the period of such possession or custody:

Provided always that the liability imposed by this paragraph is without prejudice to the liability of any other person under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d) of this subclause.

(5) No occupier of a supplying dairy and no owner or manager of a manufacturing dairy shall permit any milk or cream intended for use in the manufacture of food for human consumption to be brought into direct contact with any bucket, can, chute, pipe, vat, cooler, pasteurizer, or other such appliance made of copper, brass, steel, or iron unless such appliance is properly coated with tin or other approved covering.

DISINFECTANTS ON TEATS AND UTENSILS.

20. No occupier of any supplying dairy shall use or allow to be used on the teats of cows in milk or on dairy utensils any poisonous or markedly odorous disinfectant such as coal-tar derivatives.

GRADING OF CREAM SUPPLIED TO CREAMERIES OF WHEY-BUTTER FACTORIES.

21. (1) As soon as practicable, but in no case more than three hours, after the arrival at any creamery of any whole-milk cream supplied thereto the owner of such creamery shall grade such cream, or cause it to be graded, in accordance with the standards set out in clause 23, into one of three grades to be known as finest, first grade, and second grade respectively:

Provided that during the months of June, July, August, and September in each year in the South Island there may be only two grades known as "first" grade and "second" grade, respectively.

(2) Where two or more lots of cream arrive at a creamery mixed together, the grading of such lots may be based on examination of samples, provided the following provisions are complied with:—

(a) Each sample shall be of not less than half a pint:

(b) The sample shall be taken from a lot before it is mixed with any other lot:

(c) Each sample shall be taken by a responsible agent appointed in that behalf by the owner of the creamery:

(d) Each sample shall be left until grading in a separate bottle so marked as to indicate the particular lot from which it was taken.

(3) In all other cases the grading shall be based on examination of the cream as delivered.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (1) of this clause the owner of any such creamery may, in lieu of grading any lot or lots of cream at the creamery, grade such lot or lots at any dairy registered as a cream-receiving depot, provided the provisions of this clause are complied with in all other respects.

(5) The owner of every such creamery shall, with respect to each lot of cream graded or caused to be graded by him, record at the time of grading on a docket (in duplicate) the grade as assigned by the cream-grader and the duplicate copy of this docket or its original, initialled by the cream-grader, and indicating the weight of cream so graded, shall on each respective day of grading be forwarded or delivered to the cream-supplier. The owner shall retain either the original or the copy of such docket for a period of at least one year after the making of any entry therein.

22. As soon as practicable, but in no case more than three hours, after the arrival at any whey-butter factory of any whey cream supplied thereto the owner of such factory shall grade such cream, or cause it to be graded, in accordance with the standards set out in clause 24, into one of two grades, to be known as first grade and second grade respectively.

23. The following shall be the standards for grading whole-milk cream supplied to any creamery:—

"Finest" shall be cream that is clean in flavour, of uniform consistency, and free from appreciable defects in all other respects.

"First-grade" shall be cream that is almost clean in flavour, is of uniform consistency, and is free from serious defects in all other respects, and, in respect of any cream graded in the South Island into one of two grades during the period specified in the proviso to subclause (1) of clause 21 hereof, includes cream of a quality within the definition of "finest" in this clause.

"Second-grade" shall be cream that is below first-grade quality but suitable for the manufacture of butter for human consumption.

24. The following shall be the standards for grading whey cream supplied to any whey-butter factory:—

"First-grade" shall be whey cream of that quality which in the opinion of the cream-grader would, if manufactured separately by the method usual in the Dominion, yield "first-grade" whey butter.

"Second-grade" shall be whey cream of that quality which in the opinion of the cream-grader would, if manufactured separately by the method usual in the Dominion, yield whey butter below "first-grade."

25. Should any cream-grader allot to any whole-milk cream or whey cream any points intended to indicate its quality, he shall so allot the same points as would, in his opinion, be allotted by a grader to butter made from the said cream if manufactured separately by the method usual in the Dominion, allowing in respect of matters not dependent on the quality of the cream the number of points that might reasonably be expected to be allotted by a Grader to such butter.

26. (1) Every cream-grader shall, within seven days after the close of each part-monthly testing period as prescribed in clause 117 hereof in which he has graded any cream, forward to the Director or to the officer of the Department of Agriculture appointed by the Director in that behalf, a return signed and dated by him and showing with respect to all cream graded by him during such part-monthly testing period—

- (i) The total number of the pounds of butterfat contained in such cream graded as finest, first grade, and second grade respectively; and
- (ii) The percentage by weight which the amount of butterfat graded respectively as finest, first grade, and second grade represents of the total pounds of butterfat in the cream graded at such respective creamery or whey-butter factory during the period to which the return relates.

(2) It shall be sufficient compliance with the requirement with respect to the percentages mentioned in paragraph (ii) of subclause (1) hereof if the cream-grader attaches to his return a statement of such percentages signed by or on behalf of the owner of the creamery or whey-butter factory.

27. The owner of every creamery or whey-butter factory shall, for a period of at least one year after the making of any entry therein, cause all relevant books and records of such creamery or whey-butter factory to be kept available for examination by any Inspector, or by any officer of the Department of Agriculture authorized by the Director in that behalf, for the purpose of ascertaining all particulars of payments made for such cream; and any Inspector or any officer so authorized may at any reasonable time make such examination after giving written or oral notice to the owner of his intention so to do.

28. No cream-grader shall knowingly assign to any cream any grade other than its true grade according to the standards set out in clauses 23 and 24; and no person shall falsify any record of the grading of, or of the payment for, any cream supplied to any creamery or whey-butter factory.

PAYMENT FOR GRADED CREAM.

29. Payment to each supplier of whole-milk cream shall be so made that the rate shall be at least one halfpenny per pound of butterfat more for cream graded as finest than for that graded as first grade, and at least one penny per pound of butterfat less for cream graded as second grade than for that graded as first grade.

30. Payment to each supplier of whey cream shall be so made that the rate shall be at least one penny per pound of butterfat less for whey cream graded as second grade than for that graded as first grade.

31. All whole-milk cream or whey cream containing less than thirty-five per centum, by weight, of butterfat shall be paid for at a rate of one halfpenny per pound of butterfat less than the rate that would otherwise have been payable for it according to its grade.

32. In every case where payment for whole-milk cream or whey cream is made by way of more than one part-payment, any differentiation in the rate of payment required to be made under clauses 29, 30, or 31 hereof shall, in connection with each lot of such cream, be made on the first part-payment made in respect of such lot.

33. No owner of any creamery or whey-butter factory shall make or cause or permit to be made any credit allowance, whether in money or money's worth or otherwise, or any bonus payment or other payment to or for the benefit of any person supplying whole-milk cream or whey cream to such owner so as to compensate wholly or in part for the differentiation in price prescribed by clauses 29, 30, and 31 hereof.

CREAM-GRADERS' CERTIFICATES.

34. (1) No person who is not registered as the holder of a cream-grader's certificate for the time being in force shall grade any cream supplied to a creamery or whey-butter factory.

(2) Every person desiring to obtain a cream-grader's certificate shall make application therefor in writing to the

Director at least fourteen days before the applicant proposes to commence grading.

(3) Such application shall be accompanied by a certificate of character from the applicant's present or last employer or some other reputable person.

(4) Such application shall set out the following particulars with relation to the applicant:—

- (a) His full name;
- (b) His postal address;
- (c) The date of his birth;
- (d) His educational attainments;
- (e) His experience in dairying; and
- (f) The name of the creamery or whey-butter factory at which he intends to grade.

(5) The Director on being satisfied that the applicant has passed such examination, if any, as the Director considers necessary, and is otherwise a fit and proper person to grade cream, shall, as soon as practicable, issue to him a cream-grader's certificate as required by this clause.

(6) Every such certificate shall be signed by the Director, and shall be in the form numbered 6 in the Schedule hereto, and shall remain the property of the Department, and shall be surrendered forthwith to the Director by the holder on written notice in that behalf.

(7) Whenever any cream-grader has failed to grade any cream as or on behalf of the owner of a creamery or whey-butter factory during six consecutive months his certificate shall thereupon cease to be in force, and the holder shall forthwith return it to the Director.

(8) If at any time the Director is satisfied that the holder of any cream-grader's certificate is no longer a fit and proper person to grade cream, the Director may give him written notice to surrender his certificate. Upon receipt of such notice such certificate shall cease to be in force.

(9) The Director shall cause a register to be kept of the names of all persons to whom cream-graders' certificates have been granted and are from time to time in force, and entries shall be made therein of any matter whereby a certificate ceases to remain in force.

(10) A copy certified by the Director of any entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of such entry and of the facts appearing therein, and a certificate under the hand of the Director of the absence of an entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated in such certificate.

(11) Every cream-grader shall produce on request at any reasonable time his cream-grader's certificate for inspection by an Inspector or by any supplier of cream to the manufacturing dairy at which he grades cream.

GRADING OF MILK SUPPLIED TO CREAMERIES, SKIMMING-STATIONS, AND CHEESE-FACTORIES.

35. As soon as practicable after the arrival at any manufacturing dairy registered as a cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station of any milk supplied thereto the owner of such manufacturing dairy shall (subject to the provisions of clause 56 hereof) grade such milk or cause it to be graded in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.

36. The grade assigned to any milk shall be so assigned according to a just and proper conclusion drawn from the application in the prescribed manner of such of the tests hereinafter prescribed as are employed in the grading of such milk:

Provided that when the curd test is used jointly with the reductase test or the microscopic test and the milk is, by the application of either one of such tests, ascertained to be of the standard prescribed in clause 39 or clause 40 hereof for "second-grade" milk, the grade to be assigned to that milk shall be "second grade" whether milk is being graded into one of two or one of three grades:

Provided, further, that where milk is graded into one of three grades and the milk is, by the application of one of such tests, ascertained to be of the standard prescribed in clause 39 or clause 40 hereof for "finest" and by the application of the other of such tests of the standard prescribed for "first grade," the grade to be assigned to that milk may, according to the opinion of the milk-grader, be either "finest" or "first grade."

37. Milk supplied to a cheese-factory shall be graded either—

- (a) Into one of two grades to be known as "first grade" and "second grade" respectively; or
- (b) At the option of the owner of such cheese-factory into one of three grades to be known as "finest," "first grade," and "second grade" respectively.

38. Milk supplied to a creamery or skimming-station shall be graded into one of three grades to be known as "finest," "first grade," and "second grade" respectively.

39. In respect of milk supplied to a cheese-factory—

- (a) The grade of "finest" shall be assigned in accordance with clause 36 hereof only to milk which would if manufactured separately by approved methods without pasteurization make a full-cream cheese of such quality as would be graded "finest."
- (b) If pursuant to clause 37 hereof the milk is graded into one of two grades the grade of "first grade" shall be assigned in accordance with clause 36 hereof to milk which would, if manufactured separately by approved methods without pasteurization, make a full-cream cheese of such quality as would be graded not lower than "first grade."
- (c) If pursuant to clause 37 hereof the milk is graded into one of three grades, the grade of "first grade" shall be assigned in accordance with clause 36 hereof to milk which is of the standard prescribed in the last preceding paragraph (b) hereof but which is not capable of being graded as "finest."
- (d) The grade of "second grade" shall be assigned in accordance with clause 36 hereof to milk which would, if manufactured separately by approved methods without pasteurization, make a full-cream cheese of such quality as would be graded lower than "first grade."

40. In respect of milk supplied to a creamery or skimming-station the grades of "finest," "first grade," and "second grade" respectively shall be assigned in accordance with clause 36 hereof to milk which would, if separated and manufactured separately by approved methods, make butter of such quality as would be graded "finest," "first grade," and a grade lower than first grade respectively.

41. In the case of milk supplied to a cheese-factory all grading shall be based jointly on—

- (a) The curd test; and
- (b) Either the reductase test or the microscopic test.

42. In the case of milk supplied to a creamery or skimming-station all grading shall be based on—

- (a) The curd test; or
- (b) The reductase test; or
- (c) The microscopic test; or
- (d) The curd test, together with either the reductase test or the microscopic test.

43. For the purposes of these regulations—

- (a) "Curd test" means the examination of a curd made from a sample of milk and prepared without pasteurization and without the use of a starter, but in other respects substantially by the method usual in the manufacture of cheese in New Zealand.
- (b) "Reductase test" means the methylene-blue reductase test as commonly applied in the dairy industry.
- (c) "Microscopic test" means a direct microscopic count by the Breed method.

44. In the application of the curd test the minimum quantity of milk to be used and the period of time to be allowed to elapse between the insertion of rennet into the milk and the examination of the curd shall respectively be such as may from time to time be approved.

45. In the application of the reductase test—

- (a) The quantity of the sample of milk to be used and the quantity and strength of the methylene-blue solution to be used shall respectively be such as may from time to time be approved;
- (b) The Director may from time to time, in respect of the period of time elapsing between the insertion of the methylene-blue in a sample of milk and its reduction to a colourless leuco-base, fix and approve maximum and minimum periods according to which the grade to be assigned to the milk shall be determined.

46. In the application of the microscopic test the Director may from time to time in respect of the numbers of bacteria present in 1 cubic centimetre of a sample of milk fix and approve maximum and minimum numbers according to which the grade to be assigned to the milk shall be determined.

47. Should any milk-grader allot to any milk any points intended to indicate its quality, he shall so allot the same points as would, in his opinion, be allotted by a grader to butter or cheese, as the case may be, made from the said milk if manufactured separately by the methods usual in the Dominion, allowing in respect of matters not dependent on the quality of the milk the number of points that might reasonably be expected to be allotted by a grader to such butter or cheese.

48. Every owner of a cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station shall, within seven days after the close of each part-monthly testing period as prescribed in clause 117 hereof in which he has graded or caused to be graded any milk, forward to the Director, or to the officer of the Department of

Agriculture appointed by the Director in that behalf, a return signed and dated by him and showing—

- (i) The total amount by weight of all milk or butterfat contained in such milk graded at any such manufacturing dairy during such part-monthly testing-period;
- (ii) The total number of the pounds of milk or butterfat contained in such milk graded as finest, first grade, and second grade respectively; and
- (iii) The percentage by weight which the amount of milk or butterfat contained in such milk graded respectively as finest, first grade, and second grade represents of the total pounds of milk or butterfat in the milk graded at such manufacturing dairy during the period to which the return relates;
- (iv) The name of the test or tests prescribed in clause 41 or 42 hereof on which in each case such grading was based.

49. The owner of every manufacturing dairy registered as a cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station shall, for a period of at least one year after the making of any entry therein, cause all relevant books and records of such manufacturing dairy to be kept available for examination by an Inspector, or by any officer of the Department of Agriculture authorized by the Director in that behalf, for the purpose of ascertaining all particulars of grades allotted to milk supplied to any such manufacturing dairy, and any Inspector or any officer so authorized may at any reasonable time make such examination after giving to the owner written or oral notice of his intention so to do.

50. No milk-grader shall knowingly assign to any milk any grade other than its true grade according to the standards set forth in clauses 39 and 40 hereof, and no person shall falsify any record of the grading of any milk supplied to any cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station.

PAYMENT FOR GRADED MILK.

51. On and after the 1st day of August, 1933, payment to each supplier in respect of all milk supplied to and accepted by the owner of any cheese-factory shall be so made that the rate shall be at least $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per pound of butterfat less for milk graded as second grade than for that graded as first grade: Provided that the owner of any such manufacturing dairy may, if he thinks fit, pay a higher rate per pound of butterfat in respect of any milk graded as finest than the rate paid in respect of that graded as first grade.

52. On and after the 1st day of August, 1933, payment to each supplier in respect of all milk supplied to and accepted by the owner of any creamery or skimming-station shall be so made that the rate shall be at least $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per pound of butterfat more for milk graded as finest than that graded as first grade and at least 1d. per pound of butterfat less for milk graded as second grade than that graded as first grade.

53. In every case where payment for milk is made by way of more than one part-payment, any differentiation in the rate of payment required to be made under clauses 51 and 52 hereof shall be made on the first part-payment made in respect of such milk.

54. No owner of any cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station shall on or after the 1st day of August, 1933, make or cause or permit to be made any credit allowance, whether in money or money's worth or otherwise, or any bonus payment or other payment to or for the benefit of any person supplying milk to such owner so as to compensate wholly or in part for the differentiation in price prescribed by clauses 51 and 52 hereof.

TRANSFER OF SUPPLY OF MILK OR CREAM.

55. No owner or manager of any cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station shall at any time during the period of ten months extending from the 1st day of August in any year till the 31st day of May in the next succeeding year purchase milk or cream produced in any supplying dairy if at any time previously during the same period milk or cream produced in such supplying dairy has been supplied to the owner of any other cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station:

Provided that this clause shall not apply—

- (a) If such first-mentioned owner or manager has first obtained the consent in writing of the last-named owner;
- (b) Where the milk or cream previously supplied as aforesaid was derived from a substantially different herd;
- (c) Where during such previous supply the dairy from which the milk or cream was derived was in the possession of a different person from the person supplying milk or cream to the owner or manager of such first-named cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station:

- (d) Where such last-named owner ceases to purchase milk or cream produced in such supplying dairy by reason of his ceasing to carry on the business of purchasing milk or cream, as the case may be, or for any reason refuses to continue to purchase milk or cream produced in such supplying dairy:
- (e) So far only as any two owners or managers of separate manufacturing dairies are concerned, where the milk or cream produced in such supplying dairy has during the said period, or during the whole of any part thereof in which such milk or cream has been supplied to any cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station, been continuously supplied to both such owners in stated quantities or proportions:
- (f) Where a person charged with an offence under this clause proves at the date of the offence so charged that he was not aware that at any time in the same period milk or cream produced in the supplying dairy in question had been previously supplied to the owner of any other cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station.

MILK-GRADER'S CERTIFICATES.

56. (1) On and after the 1st day of October, 1933, no person who is not registered as the holder of a milk-grader's certificate for the time being in force shall grade any milk supplied to any cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station.

(2) Every person desiring to obtain a milk-grader's certificate shall make application therefor in writing to the Director.

(3) Such application shall be accompanied by a certificate of character from the applicant's present or last employer or some other reputable person.

(4) Such application shall set out the following particulars with relation to the applicant:—

- (a) His full name;
- (b) His postal address;
- (c) The date of his birth;
- (d) His educational attainments;
- (e) His experience in dairying; and
- (f) The name of the cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station at which he intends to grade.

(5) If such certificate is required for use on the date mentioned in subclause (1) of this clause, the application shall be made on or before the 1st day of August, 1933.

(6) In every other case the application shall be made at least fourteen days before the applicant proposes to commence grading.

(7) The Director on being satisfied that the applicant has passed such examination, if any, as the Director considers necessary, and is otherwise a fit and proper person to grade milk, shall, as soon as practicable, issue to him a milk-grader's certificate as required by this clause.

(8) Every such certificate shall be signed by the Director, and shall be in the form numbered 7 in the Schedule hereto, and shall remain the property of the Department, and shall be surrendered forthwith to the Director by the holder on written notice in that behalf.

(9) Whenever any milk-grader has failed to grade any milk as on behalf of the owner of a cheese-factory, creamery, or skimming-station during six consecutive months his certificate shall thereupon cease to be in force, and the holder shall forthwith return it to the Director.

(10) If at any time the Director is satisfied that the holder of any milk-grader's certificate is no longer a fit and proper person to grade milk, the Director may give him written notice to surrender his certificate. Upon receipt of such notice such certificate shall cease to be in force.

(11) The Director shall cause a register to be kept of the names of all persons to whom milk-graders' certificates have been granted and are from time to time in force, and entries shall be made therein of any matter whereby a certificate ceases to remain in force.

(12) A copy certified by the Director of any entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of such entry and of the facts appearing therein, and a certificate under the hand of the Director of the absence of an entry in the register shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated in such certificate.

(13) Every milk-grader shall produce on request at any reasonable time his milk-grader's certificate for inspection by an Inspector or by any supplier of milk to the manufacturing dairy at which he grades milk.

CONTAMINATED OR DECOMPOSING MILK OR CREAM.

57. (1) No person shall deliver, or send for delivery, to any manufacturing dairy, and no owner or manager of any dairy shall accept delivery of or use for manufacture, any

milk or cream which contains or has contained any animal, bird, maggot, or other thing making it unfit for the manufacture of a product for human consumption, or any milk or cream affected by putrefactive decomposition.

(2) Should any such milk or cream as aforesaid be delivered to any manufacturing dairy, the owner or manager of such dairy shall forthwith add to such milk or cream a sufficient quantity of methyl violet to colour effectively the whole of it.

(3) Any Inspector may in like manner and in any place wheresoever add methyl violet to any such milk or cream as aforesaid which in his opinion is intended or likely to be used or manufactured for human consumption.

MANUFACTURE OF CHEESE.

58. (1) All milk intended for delivery to any cheese-factory for manufacture into cheese shall be delivered or shall arrive on the premises of such cheese-factory for delivery at or before 9 a.m. on the day of delivery, and no owner or manager of any such manufacturing dairy shall accept delivery of any such milk which does not arrive on the premises of his dairy at or before the aforesaid point of time.

(2) No person shall incorporate in any cheese during its manufacture any inferior curd or cheese.

(3) No person shall deliver, or send for delivery, to any cheese-factory or private dairy for manufacture into cheese any milk to which any cream has been added, unless with the previous consent in writing of the owner of such cheese-factory or private dairy.

(4) The shape and size of any kind of cheese shall be as approved from time to time, and no person shall manufacture any kind of cheese in a shape or size not so approved.

(5) No person shall forward to any grading-store, or export, or attempt to export, any cheese that is not rimless cheese: Provided that cheese on which the rim does not exceed $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in depth shall be considered as rimless.

59. (1) Every owner or manager of a registered dairy in which full-cream cheese is manufactured shall keep all such cheese on shelves for the respective period specified in subclause (2) of this clause before packing it or coating it with wax or allowing it to be packed or coated with wax for sale or export, and during such respective period shall turn each cheese upside down once a day.

(2) The period referred to in subclause (1) of this clause shall, in respect of any cheese manufactured during the months of August and September in any year, be not less than twenty-one days, and in respect of any cheese manufactured during any other month of the year be not less than fourteen days, computed in each case from the date of manufacture.

(3) Every owner or manager of a registered dairy in which full-cream cheese is manufactured shall cause the air in every curing-room or place used as a curing-room, and containing cheese intended for removal from such dairy within one month after its manufacture, to be maintained at a temperature of not less than 55 degrees Fahrenheit.

PROTECTION OF WHEY FROM CONTAMINATION.

60. (1) No person shall permit any whey intended for use in the manufacture of food for human consumption, or from which cream is to be separated for such use, to be brought into direct contact with any pipe, channel, tank, or other conveying or holding appliance made of wood or concrete, or into direct contact with any copper, brass, steel, or iron piping which is not properly coated with tin or other approved covering.

(2) No person shall permit any such whey to be conveyed or held except in conveyers or holders having a smooth and hard surface impervious to moisture.

MANUFACTURE OF WHEY BUTTER.

61. If any owner or manager of a dairy mixes or allows to be mixed cream or butterfat recovered from whey with cream or butterfat separated from milk for the purpose of manufacturing butter therewith, the resulting product shall be deemed to be whey butter for the purposes of these regulations.

62. Immediately after being separated whey cream shall be heated to a minimum temperature of 176 degrees Fahrenheit, and shall thereafter be forthwith cooled to a temperature not exceeding 65 degrees Fahrenheit, and after being so cooled shall be kept at a temperature not exceeding 65 degrees Fahrenheit until churned or delivered from the factory as whey cream.

63. No matter from cheese-presses, whether white whey, washings, butterfat, or other matter, shall be used in the manufacture of whey butter, excepting that the press whey forthcoming during the first hour from the time of placing the curd in the hoops may be saved from the presses for the manufacture of whey butter when—

(1) Each press used in the manufacture of cheese at any period of the season has—

- (a) Its full complement of cheese hoops properly tinned on both sides; and
 - (b) A tray of approved material and pattern;
- (2) Press cloths, cheese hoops, and tray are thoroughly washed and scalded on both inner and outer surfaces after each day's use, and all parts of the press are kept thoroughly clean.

64. All piping used for the conveyance of whey to be separated for the purpose of manufacturing whey butter shall be erected in easily handled lengths, suitably joined together with such couplings as will facilitate expeditious dismantling.

65. The internal parts of all pumps used for the pumping of whey prior to its being separated for the purpose of manufacturing whey butter shall be of some metal other than iron, and all such pumps shall be so constructed as to be readily dismantled.

66. (1) Every owner or manager of a whey-butter factory shall comply with the requirements of clauses numbered consecutively from 62 to 65 hereof (inclusive) so far as they relate to such whey-butter factory.

(2) Every owner of a manufacturing dairy shall keep for a period of at least one year after the making of such records respectively, and shall exhibit to any Inspector on demand, and supply to the Director whenever he so requests, accurate daily records of the number of pounds of each of the following dealt with in such dairy:—

- (a) Butterfat in cream separated or recovered from whey;
- (b) Butterfat purchased in the form of whey cream;
- (c) Butterfat in cream which has been separated from milk and added in making whey butter;
- (d) Butterfat contained in milk added to whey cream; and
- (e) Whey butter manufactured from such butterfat as is referred to in subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this clause.

BRANDING AND MARKING.

67. (1) Before sending or allowing to be sent any butter other than milled butter to an appointed grading-store the owner of the butter shall plainly mark with stencil or rubber stamp on every package a number to indicate whether the butter was included in the first, second, third, or other specified churning (as the case may have been) of the day of its manufacture, also a number to indicate the day of the month on which the butter was manufactured. The said numbers shall be in plain figures not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. nor more than 1 in. in height.

(2) Before sending or allowing to be sent any milled butter to an appointed grading-store the owner of the butter shall plainly mark with stencil or rubber stamp on every package a number to indicate whether the butter was included in the first, second, third, or other specified milling (as the case may have been) of the day on which it was milled, also a number to indicate the day of the month on which the butter was milled. The said numbers shall be in plain figures not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. nor more than 1 in. in height.

(3) Before sending or allowing to be sent any cheese to an appointed grading-store the owner of the cheese shall plainly mark with stencil or rubber stamp on every package the words "white" or "coloured," as the case may require; the consecutive number of the package; a number to indicate whether the cheese was included in the first, second, third, or other specified vat (as the case may have been) of the day of its manufacture; and a number to indicate the day of the month on which the cheese was manufactured. The word "white" shall be placed on each end of every package in a position under the brand to be affixed pursuant to subclause (2) of clause 68 hereof, and the word "coloured" shall be placed towards one end of four battens and the four battens placed at equal distances round the package with the colour mark showing at alternate ends of the battens. The words "white" or "coloured" shall be in block letters $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in height and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness of line, and all the said numbers shall be in plain figures not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. nor more than 1 in. in height. The colour of the ink used for marking shall be violet or other approved colour.

68. (1) The owner or manager of a cheese-factory or private dairy shall within twenty-four hours of the first removal of any full-cream cheese from the cheese-hoop cause every full-cream cheese manufactured therein to be clearly and indelibly branded with—

- (a) A general brand of the design set out in the form numbered 8 in the Schedule hereto;
- (b) His registered brand and the registered number of his dairy, which shall respectively be inserted in the said general brand in the appropriate spaces indicated in the said form numbered 8 in the said Schedule:

(c) The vat number of the cheese followed by the number of the day of the month on which the cheese was manufactured.

(2) The owner of every manufacturing dairy shall before allowing any butter or cheese manufactured therein to leave his dairy cause each of the two ends of every package containing such butter or cheese to be clearly and indelibly branded in the appropriate colour prescribed by clause 70 hereof with—

- (a) The appropriate general brand being such one of the designs set out in the forms numbered 9 to 16 in the Schedule hereto as is applicable according to the class of dairy and the kind of produce;
- (b) His registered brand and the registered number of his dairy and the net weight of the contents of the package which shall respectively be inserted in the general brand in the appropriate spaces indicated in the said forms numbered 9 to 16 in the said Schedule:

Provided that in the case of creamery butter and full-cream cheese intended for export the designs in the forms numbered 10 and 12 in the said Schedule shall not be used, but one of the designs in the forms numbered 9 and 11 shall be used as the case may require.

(3) The branding required by the last two preceding subclauses shall be effected by means of a metal die, or a stencil-plate, or a metal or rubber stamp, or partly by one and partly by another or others of such means of branding.

69. No person shall export, or attempt to export, or be concerned in exporting, any butter or cheese that is in packages which do not bear in clear and indelible figures the true net weight of the contents at the time of grading.

70. All branding and marking in the case of milled butter, whey butter, dairy butter, or dairy cheese (except actual shipping-marks) shall be in red colour, and all branding in the case of other classes of dairy-produce shall be in some dark colour other than red.

NATIONAL BRAND.

71. No person shall export or cause or permit to be exported any butter or cheese other than creamery butter or full-cream cheese graded as finest or first grade in a package branded with either of the designs in the forms numbered 9 and 11 in the Schedule hereto, unless that part of the appropriate design comprising a fern-leaf and the words "New Zealand" has been first either removed and deleted or cancelled by means of an indelible stamp-impression approximately 6 in. long and 2 in. wide and consisting of seven red bars each approximately 6 in. long and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, and it shall be lawful for any grader or other person authorized by him to remove and delete or cancel the aforesaid part of the appropriate design so as to ensure compliance with the requirements of this clause.

GENERAL PROHIBITIONS AS TO BRANDING AND MARKING.

72. (1) For the purpose of this clause the branding or marking of dairy-produce shall be deemed to extend to and include the branding or marking of any package containing dairy-produce.

(2) It shall not be lawful—

- (a) For the owner of a registered dairy to allow his registered brand to be used for the purpose of branding any dairy-produce that has been manufactured elsewhere than in his registered dairy;
- (b) For any person other than the owner of a registered dairy to use such owner's registered brand for the purpose of branding any dairy-produce that has been manufactured elsewhere than in such registered owner's dairy;
- (c) Except in the case of the owner of a registered dairy, and in accordance with these regulations, for any person to brand any dairy-produce with the words, or any combination or abbreviation of the words, "New Zealand," "Creamery," "Full-cream," "Dairy," or "Whey";
- (d) For the owner of a registered dairy to include in his registered brand, or for any person to stamp or mark on dairy-produce for export, any words indicative of high quality, such as "Choicest," "Choice," "Superfine," or "Superior";
- (e) Except as provided for in these regulations, for any person to use or cause or permit to be used any words, figures, characters, design, or other marks whatever within the outermost limits of the space occupied by the brands, words, figures, and marks other than date, vat, and churning-numbers, required by these regulations to be placed upon any package containing or intended to contain dairy-produce for export.

EXPORT BUTTER-BOXES GENERALLY.

73. (1) No person, whether as principal or agent, shall pack for export or export beyond New Zealand any butter except in a rectangular box of one of the types prescribed in these regulations.

(2) The types of box in which butter may be packed for export and exported shall be the types known respectively as the standard box, the substandard metal-bound box, and the saranac wire-bound box, and shall comply as to dimensions, design, material, and construction with the specifications hereinafter set out so far as applicable to each respective type.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in subclause (1) of this clause, it shall be lawful for any person with the prior written consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed in such consent to pack butter for export and export butter beyond New Zealand in a package other than a rectangular box of one of the types prescribed in these regulations.

74. Every box of any one of the prescribed types shall comply with the following general specifications:—

(a) The timber used in the manufacture of box boards shall be white pine (*Podocarpus dactyloides*), silver beech (*Nothofagus menziesii*), or other approved species, thoroughly seasoned, and shall contain not more than 18 per cent. by weight of moisture after oven-drying to a constant weight.

(b) All boards shall be of timber cut true to shape and free from bark, cracks, loose knots, pockets of resin, sap stain, mould, and other defects capable of materially lessening the strength of the boards or of allowing the contents of the box to suffer damage or contamination. Cross-cut surfaces shall be finished smooth and neat. The ends of all boxes shall be planed smooth on the outside or of veneer finish. The outer surfaces of the sides, tops, and bottoms, and the inner surfaces of the ends of boxes, shall be planed smooth, or cut with a fine band-saw, or of veneer finish.

(c) Except in respect of cleats used in the manufacture of the Saranac wire-bound box, one species of timber only shall be used in the manufacture of individual boxes, and all boxes shall be clean, free from sawdust or other material capable of damaging the contents.

(d) No box into which any butter has been packed shall be again used for the same purpose, except with the approval of the Grader.

(e) All boxes shall, with respect to dimensions, thickness of boards, reinforcement, nailing, and metal bindings also comply with the special specifications prescribed in clauses 75, 76, and 77 hereof with respect to the particular type of box mentioned in those clauses, provided that a variation in the thickness of boards prescribed in the said clauses not exceeding $\frac{3}{8}$ in. nor extending beyond 10 per cent. of the face of any board shall be allowable.

(f) The ends, sides, tops, and bottoms of boxes shall consist of single pieces of timber. For the purposes of this paragraph two-piece boards matched and closely jointed with a dust-proof joint shall be regarded as single pieces provided that—

- (i) No piece shall have a face width at either end of the board of less than 3 in.;
- (ii) The joints of the two pieces shall be tongued and grooved and glued together or tongued and grooved and reinforced with two corrugated steel fasteners or lock jointed and glued together or lock jointed and reinforced with two corrugated steel fasteners;
- (iii) When two-piece boards are used for the ends as well as the sides the boxes shall be so assembled that the greatest possible distance is obtained between the respective planes of the joints of the side and end boards of the box.
- (iv) The corrugated steel fasteners (if any) shall be affixed at third points along each join and shall be 1 in. long by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. deep in respect of boards $\frac{5}{8}$ in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness and 1 in. long by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep in respect of boards $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in thickness. The top end of each such fastener shall be visible from the outside of the box.

(g) Strapping wire and staples (if any) used in the fabrication of boxes shall be treated to protect them from rust.

(h) All boxes shall be so assembled that every joint is light-proof and dust-proof.

THE STANDARD BOX.

75. The standard box shall comply with the specifications prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (h) of the last preceding clause, and shall, in addition, comply with the following special specifications:—

(a) The inside dimensions shall not exceed 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep.

(b) The boards for the ends shall be $\frac{5}{8}$ in. in thickness, and for the sides, top, and bottom $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in thickness.

(c) The boards for the sides, top, and bottom shall be 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in width, and the top and bottom boards shall completely cover the edges of the sides of the box.

(d) The outer corners of the top and bottom boards shall be chamfered.

(e) Flat-headed cement-coated nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by 13 gauge shall be used in assembling the box, and all nails shall be driven flush with the surface of the board.

(f) The boards for the sides shall be affixed to the grain end of the end boards by not less than five evenly spaced nails per nailing edge and the boards for the top and bottom shall be affixed to the side grain of the end boards by not less than three evenly spaced nails per nailing edge and to the side boards by not less than two evenly spaced nails per nailing edge.

(g) Flat-headed cement-coated nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long by 13 gauge shall be used in affixing the board for the top of the box when packed with butter for export.

(h) Metal bindings may be affixed to the box, and in that case the provisions of paragraph (h) of the next succeeding clause shall apply.

THE SUBSTANDARD METAL-BOUND BOX.

76. The substandard metal-bound box shall comply with the specifications prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h) of clause 74 hereof, and shall, in addition, comply with the following special specifications:—

(a) The inside dimensions shall not exceed 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, and 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep.

(b) The boards for the ends shall be $\frac{5}{8}$ in. in thickness, and for the sides, top, and bottom shall be $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in thickness.

(c) The boards for the sides shall be 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in width, and for the top and bottom shall be 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in width.

(d) The outer corners of the top and bottom boards shall be chamfered.

(e) Flat-headed cement-coated nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by 13 gauge shall be used in assembling the box, and all nails shall be driven flush with the surface of the board.

(f) The boards for the sides shall be affixed to the grain end of the end boards by not less than five evenly spaced nails per nailing-edge and the boards for the top and bottom shall be affixed to the side grain of the end boards by not less than three evenly spaced nails per nailing-edge.

(g) Flat-headed cement-coated nails 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long by 13 gauge shall be used in affixing the board for the top of the box when packed with butter for export.

(h) The box shall be securely bound with metal bindings of hard unannealed metal having a maximum tensile strength of approximately 84,000 lb. per square inch and galvanized or otherwise treated as a protection against rust. The metal binding may consist of a single flat strap $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in width by 0.018 in. in thickness placed centrally around the box and parallel with the ends, or of two flat straps $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in width by 0.015 in. in thickness, or of two 14-gauge wires placed around the box 3 in. from the ends and parallel thereto. All metal bindings shall be so tightened that they will sink well into the edges of the box and spring the sides inwards. The ends of the metal straps (if any) shall be fastened by means of a metal seal and the ends of the wire bindings (if any) shall be tied by twisting each end along the length of the wire. All ends shall be finished neat to ensure safe handling of the box, and shall be so fastened that each joint shall have a breaking strength of not less than 75 per cent. of the maximum strength of the binding.

THE SARANAC WIRE-BOUND BOX.

77. The Saranac wire-bound box shall comply with the specifications prescribed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g), and (h) of clause 74 hereof, and shall, in addition, comply with the following special specifications:—

(a) The box, prior to the insertion of the ends, shall consist of a mat comprising the top, sides, and bottom connected by continuous steel binding wires, and of separate ends. Each of the separate sections forming the sides, top, and bottom shall consist of a thin board wired, stapled, and cleated as hereinafter provided.

(b) The inside dimensions shall not exceed 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, and 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep.

(c) The boards for the ends, sides, top, and bottom shall be $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness.

(d) The ends, sides, top, and bottom of the box shall consist of single pieces of timber. For the purposes of this paragraph two-piece boards matched and closely jointed with a dust-proof joint shall be regarded as single pieces provided that—

- (i) No piece shall have a face width at either end of less than 3 in.;
- (ii) No such two-piece board shall be used for the ends;
- (iii) When two-piece boards are used for more than one of the four boards comprising the sides, top, and bottom, the box shall be so assembled that no two of the narrower pieces comprising such two-piece boards are contiguous at the corners of the box.

- (e) All cleats shall—
- (i) Consist of clean timber of approved species and all the cleats used in any one box shall be of the same species of timber :
 - (ii) Be sound, free from knots and from cross-grain extending within a distance of half its length :
 - (iii) Be of the mortise-and-tenon type not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in thickness (parallel with the length of the box) and not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in width.
- (f) The box shall be bound with three galvanized-iron wire bindings of not less than 16 gauge placed in parallel one around each end of the box and one midway between them, and shall be affixed to the box by staples. The staples on the end wires shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and not less than 18 gauge. The staples on the middle wire shall be $\frac{7}{8}$ in. long and not less than 20 gauge, and shall be firmly clinched on the inside of the box. All staples shall be astride the wire and spaced not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. apart.
- (g) One side edge of each side, top, and bottom board shall completely cover the side edge of the adjoining board, and the wires shall be in tension when the several sections are folded for the purpose of obtaining a square tight corner.
- (h) The end boards shall be securely affixed to the cleats of the folded mat by not less than three clouted-headed cement-coated nails approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long by 16 gauge driven into each of the cleats affixed respectively to the bottom and sides of the box at evenly spaced distances along each cleat.
- (i) The ends of the wire bindings on the top of the box shall before assembly extend 2 in. and the ends of the wire bindings on the side boards shall extend 1 in. beyond the edge of the top board of the box.
- (j) The top board shall, when the box is packed with butter for export, be tightly closed and the ends of each binding wire twisted tightly together. The twisted ends of the wire shall not be less than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and shall be driven flat along the sides of the box parallel with the binding wire. The ends of the end wires shall be stapled with galvanized staples $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long and the ends of the centre wire shall be sealed by means of a lead seal to ensure safe handling of the box.

STANDARD EXPORT CHEESE-CRATES.

78. (1) No person, whether as principal or agent, shall pack for export or shall export beyond New Zealand any full-cream cheese, except in standard crates, that is to say, crates which—

- (a) Are suitable to contain two full-cream cheeses of approximately eighty pounds weight each ;
- (b) Have twelve sides of which each contiguous pair forms a similar angle ; and
- (c) Comply with the following requirements :—
 - (i) The ends shall be of timber planed smooth on the outside, and shall, after dressing, be not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. Each crate shall have a centre board, which shall not be less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. The ends and centre boards shall measure not less than 15 in. between each opposite pair of sides, and shall consist of single pieces of timber. Two-piece boards securely fastened together by means of corrugated-steel fasteners or other approved means shall be regarded as single pieces, provided that no piece shall have a face width at its widest part of less than 3 in. The ends and centre boards shall be affixed to the crate with the grain of each board running the same way.
 - (ii) The sides shall be made of battens, of single-piece timber and shall be $27\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, not less than 3 in. nor more than $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. nor more than $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness ; the outer edge of the battens shall be chamfered. The height of the cheese shall be such as will allow of an air-space $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep at one end of each cheese ; and all cheese shall be so crated that each shall have over the whole of one of its ends an air-space of at least the aforementioned depth. Each batten shall be planed smooth on the outside and shall be secured to each end board, and to the centre board, with cement-coated nails.
 - (iii) The crates shall be bound at each end and at the centre either with non-rusting wire secured with staples or with other approved binding.
 - (iv) All boards shall be of sawn timber thoroughly seasoned, cut true to shape, and free from bark cracks, loose knots, pockets of resin, and other defects capable of materially lessening the strength of the boards, or of allowing the contents of the crates to suffer damage or contamination.
 - (v) One or more scale-boards shall be placed at each end of each cheese.
 - (vi) The crates shall be clean.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in subclause (1) of this clause, it shall be lawful for any person with the prior written consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed in such consent, to pack full-cream cheese for export and export full-cream cheese beyond New Zealand in a package other than a package of the type prescribed in these regulations.

WRAPPING BUTTER FOR EXPORT.

79. No person, whether as principal or agent, shall, excepting with the prior written consent of the Minister, export, or pack for export, beyond New Zealand any butter unless it is wrapped with two thicknesses of vegetable-parchment paper of the best quality and weighing not less than twenty-eight pounds per ream. Such parchment paper shall be free from loading with glucose or other soluble matter.

PORTS AND GRADING-STORES.

80. The ports of Auckland, Gisborne, Napier, New Plymouth, Patea, Wanganui, Wellington, Lyttelton, Timaru, Dunedin, and Bluff are hereby appointed to be the only ports at which butter or cheese may lawfully be exported.

81. The buildings specified in this clause, not including any substantial additions that may be made to such buildings after the gazetting of these regulations, unless the use of such additions has been first approved, are hereby appointed to be stores for the storage, cooling, and freezing of butter and cheese prior to export ; that is to say, the following buildings :—

The three stores of the Auckland Farmers' Freezing Co., Ltd., at Auckland, Southdown, and Horotiu ; the store of the Gisborne Sheep-farmers' Frozen Meat Co., Ltd., at Gisborne, held under lease by the Gisborne Refrigerating Co., Ltd. ; the store of J. J. Niven and Co., Ltd., at Port Ahuriri ; the store of the Taranaki Producers' Freezing Co., Ltd., at Moturoa ; the store of the West Coast Refrigerating Co., Ltd., at Patea ; the Wanganui Cold Storage Co.'s store at Castlecliff ; the Wellington Harbour Board's No. 27 store at Wellington ; the two stores of the Co-operative Dairy-producers' Freezing Co., Ltd., at Wellington ; the Lyttelton Harbour Board's cold store at Lyttelton ; the store of the New Zealand Farmers' Co-operative Association, Ltd., at Christchurch ; the store of the New Zealand Refrigerating Co., Ltd., at Smithfield ; the store of the Otago Dairy-producers' Co-operative Cold Storage Co., Ltd., at Dunedin ; the store of the Taieri and Peninsula Milk-supply Co., Ltd., at Dunedin ; and the store of the Southland Cool Stores, Ltd., at Bluff.

82. The owner and person in charge of any grading-store shall cause the following requirements to be at all times complied with :—

- (a) The store and its appurtenances shall be maintained in an efficient state for the purposes for which it is appointed.
 - (b) All butter and cheese received into the store under the provisions of these regulations shall within a reasonable time after such receipt be reduced in temperature to the extent prescribed in such one of clauses 83 and 84 hereof as may be applicable, and shall be held at such reduced temperature until removed from the store.
 - (c) The humidity and circulation of the air in every chamber used for storing cheese shall be so controlled as to prevent excessive shrinkage in the weight of, and to prevent undue growth of mould upon, the cheese stored in such chamber.
83. No person shall deliver any butter for export from a grading-store or permit any butter to be so delivered if the temperature thereof at the time of delivery exceeds 15 degrees Fahrenheit.
84. No person shall deliver any cheese for export from a grading-store or permit any cheese to be so delivered if the temperature thereof at the time of delivery—
- (a) Being any time between the 1st day of August and the 30th day of November in any year (both dates inclusive) is less than 52 degrees or more than 54 degrees Fahrenheit ;
 - (b) Being any time between the 1st day of December in any year and the 28th day of February in the following year (both dates inclusive) is less than 47 degrees or more than 49 degrees Fahrenheit ;
 - (c) Being any time between the 1st day of March and the 31st day of July in any year (both dates inclusive) is less than 42 degrees or more than 44 degrees Fahrenheit.

SUBMITTING BUTTER OR CHEESE FOR GRADING.

85. The owner of any butter for export to any country other than the Commonwealth of Australia and the South Sea Islands shall place the same in one of the grading-stores at least four clear days before shipment for the purposes of being graded and frozen.

86. The owner of any cheese for export to any country other than the Commonwealth of Australia and the South Sea Islands shall place the same in one of the grading-stores at least four clear days before shipment for the purposes of being graded, and, if necessary, of having the temperature reduced.

87. The owner of any butter or cheese for export to the Commonwealth of Australia or the South Sea Islands shall place the same in one of the grading-stores at least twenty-four hours before shipment for the purpose of being graded.

88. When forwarding any butter or cheese to a grading-store as aforesaid the owner shall at the same time notify the Grader at the port of shipment, giving full particulars of the number of packages, together with their brands, contents, and weights, and any other particulars which the Grader has asked for. Such notification shall be in, or to the effect of, form numbered 17 or form numbered 18 in the Schedule hereto. Forms may be purchased from the Government Printer, Wellington.

89. Every owner of butter or cheese forwarding it to a grading-store shall make his own arrangements for storage, for the transit of the produce to and from the store, and for its shipment. He shall also, in so far as he deems desirable, make his own arrangements for its insurance and protection from loss or damage of any kind.

GRADING OF BUTTER AND CHEESE.

90. All butter graded under these regulations shall be placed in one of the following classes, viz. :—

- (a) Creamery butter, which shall include all butter manufactured at any manufacturing dairy registered as a creamery and not mixed or blended into milled butter;
- (b) Whey butter, which shall include all butter manufactured at any manufacturing dairy registered as a whey-butter factory or manufactured in the manner set out in clause 61, and in either case not mixed or blended into milled butter;
- (c) Dairy butter, which shall include all butter manufactured at any manufacturing dairy registered as a private dairy and not mixed or blended into milled butter; or
- (d) Milled butter, which shall include all butter mixed or blended at any manufacturing dairy registered as a packing-house.

91. All cheese graded under these regulations shall be placed in one of the following classes, viz. :—

- (a) Full-cream cheese, which shall, except as hereinafter provided, include all cheese manufactured at any manufacturing dairy registered as a cheese-factory, but shall not include any cheese which has been manufactured from milk from which any milk fat has been removed, or to which any milk solids other than milk fat have been added;
- (b) Dairy cheese, which shall include all cheese manufactured at any manufacturing dairy registered as a private dairy, but shall not include any cheese which has been manufactured from milk from which any milk fat has been removed or to which any milk solids other than milk fat have been added.

92. In grading creamery or whey butter the following shall be the maximum points for allotment, viz.: For flavour, 50 points; for body and texture, 25 points; for colour and salting (if any), 20 points; and for finish, 5 points: total, 100 points.

93. Creamery butter shall be graded as finest, first grade, second grade, or third grade, according to the following standards :—

Finest	..	..	93 points and over.
First grade	..	..	90 points and under 93 points.
Second grade	..	..	80 points and under 90 points.
Third grade	..	..	Under 80 points.

94. Whey butter shall be graded as first grade, second grade, or third grade, according to the following standards :—

First grade	..	..	88 points and over.
Second grade	..	..	80 points and under 88 points.
Third grade	..	..	Under 80 points.

95. Dairy butter or milled butter shall be graded as first grade, second grade, or third grade, according to quality and condition.

96. In grading full-cream cheese the following shall be the maximum points for allotment, viz.: For flavour, 45 points; for body, 20 points; for closeness, 20 points; for colour, 10 points; and for finish, 5 points: total, 100 points.

97. Full-cream cheese shall be graded as finest, first grade, second grade, or third grade, according to the following standards :—

Finest	..	..	93 points and over.
First grade	..	..	91 points and under 93 points.
Second grade	..	..	80 points and under 91 points.
Third grade	..	..	Under 80 points.

98. Dairy cheese shall be graded as first grade, second grade, or third grade, according to quality and condition :

Provided that in grading dairy cheese the Grader may, at his discretion, allot points in the manner provided by clause 96 hereof, and thereupon grade the cheese according to the standards set out in clause 97 hereof, save that the term "finest" shall not be used, and the term "first grade" shall be used for cheese graded as of 90 points and over.

99. (1) In grading butter or cheese the Grader shall allot the grade upon examining, in the case of butter, one box from each churning and such further number of boxes as he deems necessary, and, in the case of cheese, one cheese from each vat and such further number of cheeses as he deems necessary.

(2) The decision of any Grader as to the grade of any butter or cheese or as to whether any butter is over the legal maximum for water content, or as to whether any cheese is below the legal minimum for milk-fat content in the dry matter for export shall be conclusive, and no action or other proceeding shall lie against the Crown, or against any Grader, or against any other officer of the Crown, in respect of any erroneous decision of a Grader as to such grade or other matter aforesaid.

GRADE-MARKS AND GRADER'S CERTIFICATES.

100. (1) Forthwith after grading any butter or cheese the Grader shall furnish to the owner of the grading-store particulars in writing of the grade of such butter or cheese.

(2) Forthwith after the receipt from the Grader of particulars of the grade of any butter or cheese the owner of the grading-store shall stamp or cause to be stamped each package with a grade-mark in such one of the forms numbered 19 to 22 in the Schedule hereto as is appropriate to the grade of such butter or cheese and in accordance with the aforesaid particulars.

101. The Grader shall also as soon as possible send to the owner of the butter or cheese a certificate of the said grade (hereinafter called a "Grader's certificate") in such one of the forms numbered 23 to 28 in the Schedule hereto as is appropriate to the said grade.

102. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses 100 and 101 hereof, no grade-mark shall be applied in respect of any butter which contains more than 16 per centum, by weight, of water, or less than 80 per centum, by weight, of butterfat, or to which any sugar has been added, or in respect of any cheese of which the water-free substance consists of less than 50 per centum, by weight, of fats wholly derived from milk; nor shall any Grader's certificate be issued in respect of any such butter or cheese.

103. No person shall remove from any grading-store, except for the purpose of immediately shipping it for export beyond New Zealand, any butter or cheese in respect of which a grade-mark has been applied, unless the grade-mark has been cancelled by a stamp bearing the words "Not for export."

104. No person shall export, or attempt to export, or be concerned in exporting, any butter or cheese unless it has the grade-mark stamped on the package and uncanceled, and is otherwise in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.

105. Any person who knowingly and wilfully represents or implies for any purpose whatsoever that the Grader's certificate issued in respect of any lot of butter or cheese is the certificate issued in respect of any other lot of butter or cheese commits a breach of these regulations.

GRADING-FEES.

106. (1) In respect of fees for grading butter and cheese the following provisions shall apply :—

- (a) The fee for grading butter shall be 1d. per standard box, subject as hereinafter provided.
- (b) The fee for grading cheese shall be 1.33d. per standard crate, subject as hereinafter provided.

(c) (i) In the case of butter or cheese forwarded for export from a registered creamery, cheese-factory, whey-butter factory, or private dairy the fee shall be payable by the manufacturer on demand.

(ii) In the case of butter or cheese not included in (i) the fee shall be payable by the owner on demand.

(d) Where it is found that the total amount paid or payable in respect of grading fees in any year ending on the 31st day of March exceeds the cost, as determined by the Minister, of the dairy-produce-grading service, including the salary and expenses of the Government Dairy-produce Officer or Officers in London, the Minister may credit to the payers of fees, towards the fees payable by them during the next succeeding year, the amount paid or payable in excess of such cost as aforesaid, in the proportion in which each payer contributed towards the fees paid or payable during the period in question.

(e) Where it is found that the total amount paid or payable as aforesaid is less than the cost of the said service determined as aforesaid, the amount of such deficiency shall be deemed to be part of the cost of the said service in respect of the next succeeding year.

(2) Where at the request of the owner any butter or cheese for consumption within New Zealand is graded under these regulations the fees set out in subclause (1) hereof shall be payable.

EXPORT OF SALTED BUTTER.

107. No person shall export or attempt to export, or be concerned in exporting directly or indirectly to the United Kingdom as salted butter any butter which contains less than one and one-half per centum or more than two per centum by weight of common salt (commercial sodium chloride)—provided that, in any case where the owner has submitted to the Director satisfactory evidence of a request from an overseas buyer for any consignment of butter carrying a percentage of salt content outside the aforesaid limits the provisions of this clause shall not apply to the export of any such consignment.

REGRADING BUTTER AND CHEESE.

108. (1) Butter or cheese shall be regraded—

- (a) If the owner makes a request to the Director to that effect and it is practicable for the Director to arrange for it to be complied with; or
- (b) If the Director is of opinion that the quality of the produce is likely to have changed since the previous grading thereof; or
- (c) If the owner has removed the produce from the grading-store and the produce is again forwarded for grading or shipment.

(2) If upon regrading it is found that the grade should be altered, the Grader shall forthwith notify the owner of the grading-store in writing to that effect, and the owner of the grading-store shall forthwith remove or cause to be removed the existing grade-marks, and shall mark or cause to be marked the package in accordance with the grade as altered; the original Grader's certificate shall be returned to the Grader to be cancelled; and the Grader shall issue a fresh certificate in accordance with the regrading.

(3) In any case where regrading is undertaken at the instance of the Director and the grade remains unchanged no charge shall be made for the regrading or relative expenses, but in every other case of regrading the ordinary grading fees, together with any relative expenses, shall be payable by the owner in respect of each regrading.

CONDEMNED DAIRY-PRODUCE.

109. In every case where dairy-produce is condemned by an Inspector—

- (a) The Inspector shall as soon as practicable notify the owner of the produce that it has been condemned.
- (b) The Inspector shall, at the expense in all things of the owner, cause such produce to be removed to some convenient place and there so treated as to become absolutely unfit for human consumption.
- (c) The owner shall as far as required by the Inspector assist him in carrying out the provisions of this clause, and for that purpose shall do whatever the Inspector directs.
- (d) The net proceeds realized for such produce shall be payable to the owner.

WEIGHING, SAMPLING, TESTING, AND RECORDING AT MANUFACTURING DAIRIES.

110. (1) Clauses 112 to 132 hereof, both inclusive, shall apply only to manufacturing dairies whose owners purchase milk or cream, to be paid for wholly or partially according to the percentage of butterfat contained therein, for the manufacture of dairy-produce, and only to milk or cream so purchased.

(2) In the same clauses the word "owner" means exclusively any owner (as defined in the said Act) of a manufacturing dairy who purchases milk or cream as aforesaid.

111. Every owner shall, where any cream is weighed in a container, ascertain and mark on such container the weight thereof, which shall be recorded at an exact number of half-pounds or at the nearest half-pound below the exact weight, at least once during every manufacturing season commencing on the 1st day of August in any year and ending on the 31st day of July in the next succeeding year.

112. (1) Every owner upon weighing any cream delivered to his manufacturing dairy shall, where the weight is an exact number of half-pounds, record the weight accordingly, and where the weight is not an exact number of half-pounds record it at the nearest half-pound below the exact weight;

and if any such cream is weighed in a container shall, where the weight of the container is an exact number of half-pounds, compute the tare accordingly, and where the weight of the container is not an exact number of half-pounds compute the tare at the nearest half-pound below the exact weight of the container.

(2) Every owner, upon weighing any milk delivered to his manufacturing dairy, shall, where the weight is an exact number of pounds, record the weight accordingly, and where the weight is not an exact number of pounds record it at the nearest pound below the exact weight.

113. Every owner shall secure, for the purpose of testing, a truly representative sample of each delivery of milk or cream made to the manufacturing dairy. The quantity of each sample shall be sufficient to enable a test to be made as hereinafter provided and to leave a portion sufficient for retesting.

114. The owner shall—

- (a) Take such sample separately from each can or weighing, and compute the weight of butterfat in the can or weighing from the test made by him of the sample and the weight of the milk or cream in the can or weighing; or
- (b) Make a composite sample of each supplier's milk or cream for each day or other suitable period by taking samples from each can or weighing in proportion to the total weight of milk or cream represented by each sample, and compute the weight of butterfat from the test made by him of such composite sample and the weight of milk or cream in all the cans or weighings represented by the composite sample.

115. The owner shall keep each such separate or composite sample in a cool place, and in a tightly stoppered glass bottle plainly labelled with the supplier's name or number.

116. The owner shall not add, or suffer to be added, to any such sample any extraneous matter save necessary preservative in a powder or tablet form.

117. Every such sample shall be tested on the customary testing-days (which, excepting the months of May, June, July, and August in each year in the North Island, and May, June, July, August, and September in each year in the South Island, shall be at intervals not exceeding twelve days) by the owner or by an agent appointed in writing by him for that purpose, and in either case the tester shall be a person competent in the work of testing by the prescribed method in use at the manufacturing dairy.

118. As soon as practicable after the testing is completed the tester shall make with ink or indelible pencil an accurate record showing the name or number of each supplier whose milk or cream was tested, and opposite thereto the percentage, by weight, of butterfat as ascertained by testing the sample. He shall also date and sign the record and file it at the manufacturing dairy or at the owner's office. The owner shall retain all such records for at least eighteen months after the close of the manufacturing dairy's financial year, and shall keep them open to examination at reasonable hours by any Inspector, or by any supplier, but only with respect to any milk or cream sold by such supplier.

119. (1) In the case of separate samples as provided for in paragraph (a) of clause 114, the owner shall keep unchanged, until three o'clock in the afternoon of the day on which the tests were made, or, in the case of tests made after three o'clock in the afternoon, until noon of the following day (as the case may be), in tightly stoppered glass bottles, each plainly labelled with the supplier's name or number, the portion of the original sample not abstracted in testing.

(2) On any day the owner shall, should an Inspector so direct, retain half, by number, of the samples of the previous day's testing, but not necessarily more than fifty, until three o'clock in the afternoon. The Inspector may specify individually the samples to be so retained, and, if the Inspector does so specify, the owner shall retain the samples specified by the Inspector.

120. In the case of composite samples made as provided for in paragraph (b) of clause 114 the owner shall in like manner, and irrespective of an Inspector's direction, keep the portion of each sample not abstracted in testing for four clear days following the day on which such samples were tested: Provided that samples need not be retained beyond the end of the part-monthly testing-period following that in which they were taken.

121. (1) The owner or tester shall not use any pipette in testing milk, or any Babcock or Gerber test-bottle for milk or cream, unless—

- (a) Such pipette or test-bottle has been tested and marked by an authorized officer of the Department of Agriculture;
- (b) In the case of the Babcock cream-test-bottle it is of the type which requires 9 grams of cream, and is calibrated to read to 50 per centum by $\frac{1}{4}$ per centum:

(c) In the case of any pipette or other test-bottle it is of an approved pattern.

(2) Such authorized officer shall destroy any pipette or bottle which, on being tested by him, is found to be, in his opinion, insufficiently accurate for use in testing milk or cream, and no compensation shall be payable by the Department of Agriculture in respect of such destruction.

(3) Any person who submits any dairy glassware to an authorized officer for testing shall on demand pay to the Department of Agriculture fees as follows: Milk or cream bottles, 2d. each; skim-milk bottles, 1s. each; pipettes, 3d. each; and thermometers, 1s. each: plus postage in every case.

122. The owner or tester shall not use any appliance for weighing samples of cream for testing, unless such appliance is of a type approved by an Inspector and in good working-order. Every weighing-appliance used in testing shall be sensitive to 0.05 grams (metric).

123. In testing samples of cream the amount put into the test-bottle shall be 9 grams or 18 grams in the case of the Babcock test, and 5 grams in the case of the Gerber test, and the correctness of the amount shall be ascertained by actual weighing.

124. (1) In testing milk or cream the test-bottles shall, prior to reading the percentage of butterfat, be so placed in a bath containing water having a temperature of 135 to 140 degrees Fahrenheit that the water-level shall correspond with the top of the butterfat column of the test-bottles. The test-bottles shall be kept in the water-bath for a period of not less than three minutes and the reading shall be made within the range of the aforesaid temperatures immediately each test-bottle is removed from the water-bath.

(2) In testing milk the percentage of butterfat as read from the Babcock test-bottle shall include the whole of the fat from the bottom of the column to the highest point of the meniscus.

(3) Fat-saturated alcohol, or oil of a lower specific gravity than that of butterfat, shall in testing cream by the Babcock method be used for levelling the meniscus of the butterfat column in the test-bottle, and the reading shall be taken from the bottom of the column of fat to the point of junction between the fat and the levelling-fluid.

125. The owner, or an agent or agents appointed in writing by him for that purpose, shall on each day on which butter is made in the manufacturing dairy make an accurate record in ink or indelible pencil of the weight of butter made on that day, showing separately the weight packed in bulk and in pats, also of the weight of such butters delivered by the manufacturing dairy on that day. The owner or such agent shall sign and date each day's record, and file it at the manufacturing dairy or the owner's office, and the owner shall keep it there for at least eighteen months after the close of the financial year to which it relates.

126. The owner shall make, and file at the manufacturing dairy or his office for at least eighteen months after the close of the financial year to which it relates, an accurate record daily, as near as may be, of the following particulars:—

- (a) The weight in pounds, and the butterfat percentage, by weight, of all milk or cream received from each supplier;
- (b) The weight in pounds of butterfat credited to each supplier for each test, and for each month or other period of payment;
- (c) The number of pounds of butterfat purchased in any form from persons other than suppliers and used in the manufacture of butter or cheese, or sold as milk or cream, or otherwise disposed of;
- (d) The weight of butter purchased or received from other manufacturing dairies or otherwise; and
- (e) The weight of all butter disposed of, whether manufactured or purchased.

127. The owner shall at or prior to the time of each payment made or account rendered in respect of milk or cream to any of his suppliers furnish such supplier with a statement of the weight and test of his milk or cream, and the number of pounds of butterfat computed therefrom, for each testing-period covered by the payment or account; or, when payment is based on the weight and test of each can or single delivery, with a detailed statement of the weights, tests, and pounds of butterfat of the several lots being paid or accounted for.

128. Every owner of a cheese-factory or creamery shall, within twenty-one days after the close of each month in which he has manufactured any butter and/or cheese forward to the Director or to the officer of the Department of Agriculture appointed by the Director in that behalf a return signed and dated by him and showing—

- (i) The total pounds of butterfat credited to his suppliers during the preceding month and manufactured into butter;
- (ii) The total pounds of butterfat similarly credited and manufactured into cheese in that month;

(iii) The total pounds of butter and/or cheese manufactured in that month; and

(iv) The yield in pounds of butter and/or cheese manufactured from each pound of butterfat credited to his suppliers in that month.

129. Any person who falsifies any record of a kind referred to in clauses 111 to 127 inclusive of these regulations; over-reads or under-reads any milk or cream weighing, or any Babcock, Gerber, or other test; fails to comply with the requirements hereinbefore prescribed in conducting any test; or in any other way makes any incorrect determination of butterfat, commits a breach of these regulations.

CHECK UPON SAMPLING, WEIGHING, TESTING, AND RECORDING.

130. An Inspector may at any reasonable time do any of the following things at or in connection with any manufacturing dairy:—

- (a) Take without payment such quantities as may reasonably be required as samples of any lot of milk or cream or milk-products wheresoever found, and may weigh and test such samples.
- (b) Examine and test any samples of milk or cream kept in accordance with clauses 119 and 120 hereof for retesting.
- (c) Examine the records of receipts of milk, cream, butterfat, butter, or cheese; of all Babcock, Gerber, or other tests made; of the weight of all butter or cheese or other dairy-products manufactured daily; and of the weight of butterfat for which any supplier has been credited or paid.

131. The Inspector shall relock or reseal any container which has been unlocked or unsealed by him for the purposes of the last preceding clause.

INVESTIGATION OF OWNER'S ANNUAL STATEMENT TO SUPPLIERS.

132. (1) Every application to the Minister under section 5 of the Dairy Industry Amendment Act, 1922, for an investigation into the correctness of an owner's certified annual statement to his suppliers shall be made in the form numbered 29 in the Schedule hereto.

(2) The approved security to be lodged under the provisions of the last-mentioned section may be given by way of bond for such amount as the Minister may in each case determine.

EXHIBITING ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

133. Every owner of a manufacturing dairy shall place and keep in each such dairy, in a conspicuous place accessible to any supplier of the dairy, a copy of the Dairy Industry Amendment Act, 1922, and of these regulations.

DUTIES AND PENALTIES.

134. Where a duty is directly or by implication imposed by these regulations and it is not specified in the said regulations by whom it shall be performed, the owner concerned shall at all times be responsible for its due observance or performance.

135. Any owner of a manufacturing dairy, or any purchaser, seller, or collector of milk, cream, or other dairy-products, or any carrier or storage-owner dealing with milk, cream, or such products, who refuses admission to, or hinders, any Inspector in the exercise of his duty, or who refuses or neglects to render such reasonable assistance as may be required by an Inspector in that respect, commits a breach of these regulations.

136. Every person commits a breach of these regulations who—

- (a) Fails to observe or perform any duty directly or by implication placed upon him by these regulations; or
- (b) Does anything contrary to the provisions thereof; or
- (c) Not being an officer in the exercise of his duty alters or obliterates, or causes to be altered or obliterated, any owner's brand, any grade-mark, or any record or document made or used in pursuance of these regulations; or
- (d) Counterfeits any such brand, grade-mark, record, or document; or
- (e) Empties, or partially empties, or otherwise interferes with, the contents of any package or thing marked in pursuance of these regulations in order to put therein or substitute therefor any other contents; or
- (f) Improperly uses any previously marked package or thing for the purpose of representing or implying that the marks thereon are valid; or
- (g) Places or causes to be placed on any dairy-produce, or on any package containing or intended to contain dairy-produce, or on any docket, return, schedule, record, or document relating to dairy-produce, any brand, mark, indication, or statement that is false

or is reasonably capable by reason either of anything contained therein or anything omitted therefrom, of bearing a false implication.

137. Any person who commits any breach of these regulations in respect of which no penalty is provided elsewhere is liable to a penalty of £50.

138. Nothing contained in these regulations shall impose any liability upon the owner of a supplying dairy who is not the occupier thereof, where the supplying dairy is in the occupation of any other person by virtue of a tenancy created prior to the 25th day of November, 1926; but this exemption shall not affect the contractual rights and liabilities to each other of the owner and occupier of any such supplying dairy.

SCHEDULE.

[Form 1 (Reg. 9).

The Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MANUFACTURING DAIRY AND OF A BRAND THEREFOR.

To the Director of the Dairy Division, Department of Agriculture, Wellington.

APPLICATION is hereby made for the registration as a [State class of dairy] of the premises the particulars of which are set out below, also for the registration of the brand described hereunder for use on dairy-produce manufactured in the said premises.

1. Name of dairy premises :
2. Where situated :
3. Name of owner :
4. If owner is a company, name of secretary :
5. Postal address :
6. Name of, and distance to, the nearest—
 - (a) Post-office :
 - (b) Telegraph or telephone office :
 - (c) Railway-station :
 - (d) Shipping port :
7. Average number of cows from which the daily milk supply will be obtained :
8. Average number of milk-suppliers :
9. Particulars of brand desired to be registered :

[Signature of Owner or Secretary].

Dated at this day of , 19 .

[Form 2 (Reg. 9).

The Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A MANUFACTURING DAIRY AND OF A BRAND THEREFOR.

THIS is to certify that, pursuant to application in this behalf dated the day of , 19 , the undermentioned dairy premises are registered as a under the number

The registered owner is [Full name and address], and the registered brand is as specified below.

Situation and description of the dairy premises :

Description of registered brand :

Dated at Wellington, this day of , 19 .

Director of the Dairy Division,
Department of Agriculture.

[Form 3 (Reg. 13).

The Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CARRY ON THE MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY-PRODUCE.

To the Director of the Dairy Division,
Department of Agriculture, Wellington.

APPLICATION is hereby made for a license to carry on the manufacture of dairy-produce so far as the manufacture of dairy-produce may be lawfully carried on in a manufacturing dairy registered as a [cheese-factory, and/or creamery, or as the case may be] in premises at , the particulars of which are set out in application dated the day of , for the registration of the said premises.

Dated this day of , 19 .

[Signature of Owner or Secretary.]

[Form 4 (Reg. 13).

The Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

LICENSE TO CARRY ON THE MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY-PRODUCE.

PURSUANT to application in this behalf dated the day of , 19 , [Name of Licensee] is [are] hereby authorized

to carry on the manufacture of dairy-produce in dairy premises described in application, dated , for the registration of such premises as a [class or classes of dairy] in respect of which a certificate of registration under number has this day been issued to the Licensee, so far only as such manufacture may be lawfully carried on in a manufacturing dairy registered as a [class or classes of dairy].

This license shall remain in force subject to the provisions of the regulations for the time being in force relating to the manufacture and export of dairy-produce.

Dated at Wellington, this day of , 19 .

Director of the Dairy Division,
Department of Agriculture.

[Form 5 (Reg. 14).

The Dairy Industry Act, 1908, and the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

NOTICE TO REMEDY DEFECTS IN THE SANITARY CONDITIONS IN OR ABOUT A MANUFACTURING DAIRY.

To

TAKE notice that the [Kind of manufacturing dairy] registered under number , whereof you are the registered owner, is in an unsatisfactory state by reason of the following defects in the sanitary condition of the and its appliances: that is to say, [Set out the defects]; and you are hereby required to remedy these defects within days after the service upon you of this notice.

If you fail or neglect to comply with this notice the registration of the dairy is liable to be cancelled.

Dated at , this day of , 19 .

Inspector.

[Form 6 (Reg. 34).

New Zealand Department of Agriculture.

CREAM-GRADER'S CERTIFICATE.

THIS is to certify that is at this date qualified to grade cream at manufacturing dairies in conformity with the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

Director of the Dairy Division.

Date :

NOTE.—This certificate remains the property of the Department, and must be surrendered on demand. It must also be produced on request at any reasonable time for inspection by an Inspector or by any supplier of cream to the manufacturing dairy at which the holder grades cream.

[Form 7 (Reg. 56).

New Zealand Department of Agriculture.

MILK-GRADER'S CERTIFICATE.

THIS is to certify that is at this date qualified to grade milk at manufacturing dairies in conformity with the Dairy-produce General Regulations, 1933.

Director of the Dairy Division.

Date :

NOTE.—This certificate remains the property of the Department, and must be surrendered on demand. It must also be produced on request at any reasonable time for inspection by an Inspector or by any supplier of milk to the manufacturing dairy at which the holder grades milk.

[Form 8 (Reg. 68).

**NEW ZEALAND
PRODUCE
FULL CREAM CHEESE
RIMUTAKA
REGD NO 000.**

[Form 9 (Reg. 68).



[Form 11 (Reg. 68).



[Form 10 (Reg. 68).



[Form 12 (Reg. 68).

CRATE NO



[Form 13 (Reg. 68).



[Form 15 (Reg. 68).



[Form 14 (Reg. 68).



[Form 16 (Reg. 68).



[Form 17 (Reg. 88).

ADVICE OF DESPATCH OF BUTTER TO GRADING-STORE.

To the Dairy-produce Grader, . . .
I HAVE this day forwarded, per . . . , and via . . . , to the grading-store at . . . , the undermentioned butter :—

Brand.	Registered No.	Number of Packages.	Net Weight.	Description.
			Lb.	Pure* butter.

The churning numbers and date of manufacture of each separate day's make are as follows :—

Churning numbers and dates									
Quantity									
Churning numbers and dates									
Quantity									

Date : . . . , 19 . . .

Consignor :
Address in full :

* Fill in whether creamery, whey, dairy, or milled.

[Form 18 (Reg. 88).

ADVISE OF DESPATCH OF CHEESE TO GRADING-STORE.

To the Dairy-produce Grader, .
 HAVE this day forwarded, per , and via , to the grading-store at , for export to , per the
 s.s. " , " the undernoted lot of [Insert full-cream or dairy] cheese.

Brand.	Regd. No.	Number of Crates of Cheese.			Crates Numbered.		Total Net Weight.	Particulars of Vats.		
		White.	Coloured.	Total.	From	To		Vat No.	Date.	No. of Crates.
							Lb.			

Date: , 19 .

Consignor:
 Address in full:

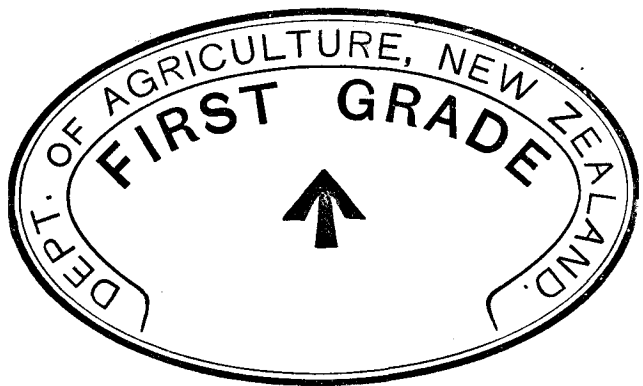
[Form 19 (Reg. 100).

(FOR FINEST.)



[Form 20 (Reg. 100).

(FOR FIRST GRADE.)



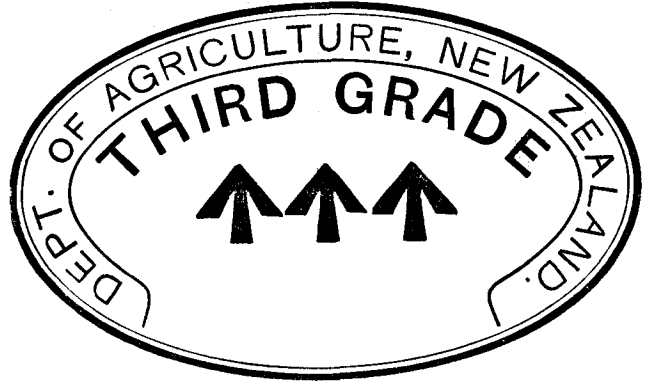
[Form 21 (Reg. 100).

(FOR SECOND GRADE.)



[Form 22 (Reg. 100).

(FOR THIRD GRADE.)



[Form 23 (Reg. 101).

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "CREAMERY" BUTTER.

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded packages of butter branded , registered No. , as follows, and have caused them to be stamped according to grade and with the marks :—
 packages finest ; packages first grade ; packages second grade ; packages third grade.
 Submarks :

	Maximum Points Obtainable.	Finest, 93 Points and over.	First Grade, 90 and under 93 Points.	Second Grade, 80 and under 90 Points.	Third Grade, under 80 Points.	Net Weight of Butter in each Package selected by Grader for Weighing.	
						Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.
						Lb. net.	Lb. oz. net.
Flavour	50						
Body and texture ..	25						
Colour (including salt- ing, if any)	20						
Finish	5						
	100						
Total points allotted ..	..					

Churning numbers and dates of manufacture :
 Finest :
 First grade :
 Second grade :
 Third grade :

Port : .
 Date : .

.....
 Dairy-produce Grader.

[Form 24 (Reg. 101).

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "FULL-CREAM" CHEESE.

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded _____ packages of cheese branded _____, registered No. _____, as follows, and have caused them to be stamped according to grade and with the marks _____ Waxed, _____ Non-waxed. Submarks :—
 packages finest grade, consisting of _____ packages white and _____ packages coloured.
 packages first grade, consisting of _____ packages white and _____ packages coloured.
 packages second grade, consisting of _____ packages white and _____ packages coloured.
 packages third grade, consisting of _____ packages white and _____ packages coloured.

Crate Numbers of Cheese graded.
Grade.

—	Maximum Points obtainable.	Finest Grade, 93 Points and over.	First Grade, 90 and under 93 Points.	Second Grade, 80 and under 90 Points.	Third Grade, under 80 Points.	Net Weight of Cheese in each Package selected by Grader for weighing.		
						Number of Package.	Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.
							Lb. net.	Lb. net.
Flavour ..	45							
Body ..	20							
Closeness ..	20							
Colour ..	10							
Finish ..	5							
	100							
Total points allotted	..							

Vat - marks and date of manufacture : Finest :
 First grade :
 Second grade : Third grade :
 Port : .
 Date : . Dairy-produce Grader.

[Form 25 (Reg. 101).

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "WHEY" BUTTER.

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded _____ packages of butter branded _____, registered No. _____, as follows, and have caused them to be stamped according to grade and with the marks :—
 packages first grade ; packages second grade ; packages third grade.
 Submarks :—

—	Maximum Points obtainable.	First Grade, 88 Points and over.	Second Grade, 80 and under 88 Points.	Third Grade, under 80 Points.	Net Weight of Butter (Paper included) in each Package selected by Grader for weighing.	
					Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.
					Lb. net.	Lb. oz. net.
Flavour	50					
Body and texture ..	25					
Colour (including salting, if any)	20					
Finish	5					
	100					
Total points allotted	..					

Churning numbers and dates of manufacture : First grade :
 Second grade : Third grade :
 Port : .
 Date : . Dairy-produce Grader.

[Form 26 (Reg. 101).

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "DAIRY" BUTTER.

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded and marked as follows _____ packages of dairy butter, bearing brands and registered numbers as under, and have at the same time caused them to be stamped according to grade.
 These packages are marked thus :

Registered Numbers and Brands.	Number of Packages.			Net Weight of Butter (Paper included) in each Package selected by Grader for weighing.		Remarks.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.	
				Lb. net.	Lb. oz. net.	

Port : .
 Date : . Dairy-produce Grader.

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "MILLED" BUTTER.

[Form 27 (Reg. 101).

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded and marked as follows packages of "milled" butter, bearing brands and registered numbers as under, and have at the same time caused them to be stamped according to grade.

These packages are marked thus :—

Registered Numbers and Brands.	Number of Packages.			Net Weight of Butter (Paper included) in each Package selected by Grader for weighing.		Remarks.
	First Grade.	Second Grade.	Third Grade.	Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.	
				Lb. net.	Lb. oz. net.	

Port :
Date :

.....,
Dairy-produce Grader.

GRADER'S CERTIFICATE FOR "DAIRY" CHEESE.

[Form 28 (Reg. 101).

I HEREBY certify that I have this day graded packages of cheese branded , registered No. , and have caused them to be stamped according to grade and with the marks :—

packages, first grade, consisting of packages white and packages coloured.
packages second grade, consisting of packages white and packages coloured.
packages third grade, consisting of packages white and packages coloured.

Submarks :—

	Maximum Points obtainable.	First Grade, 90 Points and over.	Second Grade, 80 and under 90 Points.	Third Grade, under 80 Points.	Net Weight of Cheese in each Package selected by Grader for weighing.		
					Number of Package.	Marked on Package.	As checked by Grader.
Flavour	50				Lb. net.	Lb. net.	
Body and texture	30						
Colour	15						
Finish	5						
	100						
Total points allotted .. .. .	..					

Vat-marks and dates of manufacture : First grade : | Third grade :
Second grade :

Port :
Date :

.....,
Dairy-produce Grader.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 5 OF THE DAIRY INDUSTRY AMENDMENT ACT, 1922.

[Form 29 (Reg. 132).

To the Minister of Agriculture, Wellington.

I, [Full name], of [Address], having been a supplier of milk or cream to [Name of factory] Dairy Factory at [Address of factory] during its financial year ended on [Date], 19 , hereby apply, in pursuance of section 5 of the Dairy Industry Amendment Act, 1922, for an independent investigation into the correctness of the certified annual statement of the owner to the suppliers of that dairy factory during its financial year as aforesaid; and I hereby undertake, whenever required so to do, to sign a bond for the amount of the costs of the investigation when the amount is determined by the Auditor-General, and to procure the signatures of [State names and addresses of two or more reputable persons] to the said bond, and to return the bond so signed to the Minister within fourteen days of receipt from him of an appropriate form of bond. I understand that the amount of the bond is payable by the persons who shall have signed it, unless the investigation discloses an error of more than one-half per centum in the weight of butter or cheese made from each pound of butterfat as set out in the owner's statement.

[Signature of Applicant.]

Dated at , this day of , 19 .

We hereby agree to sign the bond above referred to.

[Signatures and addresses.]

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Open Seasons for the Taking or Killing of Opossums in certain Acclimatization Districts.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that opossums may be taken or killed within the acclimatization districts specified in the Schedule hereto, except in any sanctuary other than a scenic reserve, subject in all cases to the general regulations made by Order in Council dated the thirteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and to the special conditions specified in connection with each district.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 4, of 23rd January, 1930, at page 159.)

1. Season: Noon on 16th June to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Auckland; Postmaster, Paeroa.

BULLER ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 749.)

1. Area where opossums may be taken: That portion of the district lying south of a line drawn from the mouth of the Waimangaroa River on the west to Bald Hill in the Lyell Range on the east.
2. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
3. License fee: £2 10s.
4. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Westport; Postmaster, Ikamatua.

EAST COAST ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 749.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officer authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Gisborne.

GREY DISTRICT ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 750.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Greymouth; Postmasters, Blackball, Brunerton, Moana, Nelson Creek, Ngahere, Runanga, Stillwater, and Totara Flat.

HAWERA ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 750.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmasters, Patea, Hawera, Normanby, and Eltham.

NELSON ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 751.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Nelson; Postmasters, Takaka and Reefton.

NORTH CANTERBURY ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 751.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Christchurch; Postmasters, Little River, Rangiora, and Akaroa.

OTAGO ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 751.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Dunedin; Postmasters, Milton, Clinton, Owaka, Tahakopa, Romahapa, Tapanui, and Wyndham.

ROTORUA ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 46, of 20th June, 1929, at page 1721.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Under-Secretary of the Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington (or any person authorized by such Under-Secretary in that behalf).

SOUTH CANTERBURY ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 752.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Timaru; Postmasters, Geraldine and Temuka.

SOUTHLAND ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 752.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Invercargill; Postmasters, Awarua Plains, Balfour, Dipton, Gore, Lumsden, Mataura, Nightcaps, Orawia, Otautau, Riversdale, Riverton, Wairio, Winton, Woodlands, and Half-moon Bay.

STRATFORD ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 752.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmasters, Stratford and Midhurst.

TARANAKI ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 752.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, New Plymouth; Postmasters, Inglewood, Waitara, Okato, Pungarehu, Rahotu, Tariki, Urenui, Uruti, and Opunake.

WAIAPU ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 753.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officer authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmaster, Tolaga Bay.

WAIMARINO ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 753.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officer authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmaster, Raetihi.

WAIMATE ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 754.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officer authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmaster, Waimate.

WANGANUI ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 60, of 15th September, 1932, at page 1998.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Wanganui; Postmasters, Fordell and Mangamahū.

WELLINGTON ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 60, of 15th September, 1932, at page 1998.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st July to noon on 1st September, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Chief Postmaster, Wellington; Postmasters, Petone, Lower Hutt, Upper Hutt, Featherston, Greytown, Masterton, Carterton, Martinborough, Eketahuna, Pahiatua, Paekakariki, Waikanae, Paraparaumu, Otaki, Levin, Shannon, Palmerston North, Bulls, Marton, Turakina, Hunterville, Mangaweka, and Taihape.

WESTLAND ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

(As described in *New Zealand Gazette* No. 17, of 12th March, 1925, at page 754.)

1. Season: Noon on 1st June to noon on 1st August, 1933 (inclusive).
2. License fee: £2 10s.
3. Officers authorized to issue trappers' licenses: Postmasters, Hokitika and Kumara.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/23/3.)

Hawke's Bay Earthquake Regulations.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 9th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by section sixty-six of the Hawke's Bay Earthquake Act, 1931 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations for the purposes of the said Act.

REGULATIONS.

DEPRECIATION FUND.—NAPIER BOROUGH ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKING.

1. IN these regulations—

"Committee" means the special Committee of Management of the Napier Borough Council referred to in section 64 of the Hawke's Bay Earthquake Act, 1931;

"Council" means the Napier Borough Council and, where the context so requires, includes the Corporation of the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Napier acting through the said Council;

"Electricity Depreciation Fund" means the Depreciation Fund established by the Council pursuant to section 47 of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1928, in respect of the electricity undertaking of the Borough of Napier;

"Depreciation Fund Commissioners" means the Commissioners appointed under section 48 of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1928, in respect of the Electricity Depreciation Fund.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 52 of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1928, any moneys, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of twelve thousand five hundred pounds (£12,500), held by the Depreciation Fund Commissioners, may be applied in manner hereinafter provided towards the cost of carrying-out any work for or incidental to the restoration and replacement of any part or parts of the electricity undertaking of the Borough of Napier necessitated by the Hawke's Bay earthquake, or performed or to be performed in connection with the said undertaking, by or by direction of the Committee, whether such cost has been or is incurred before or after the passing of these regulations.

3. The Depreciation Fund Commissioners, on the demand of the Council, shall forthwith pay to the Council for application to the purposes aforesaid such sum or sums of money as the Audit Office from time to time approves, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of £12,500 aforesaid. The Depreciation Fund Commissioners shall not be obliged to see to the application of any moneys so paid by them.

4. The provisions of sections 53 to 55 of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1928, shall not apply with respect to any demand made by the Council for any sum or sums of money for the purposes aforesaid, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of £12,500 aforesaid.

5. Nothing herein contained shall affect the continuing application of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1928, to any moneys now or hereafter forming part of the Electricity Depreciation Fund, other than the sum of £12,500 aforesaid.

6. The Council may, out of any moneys received by it pursuant to these regulations, refund to the General Account or any separate account any sum or sums of money paid out of any such account, whether before or after the passing of these regulations, for the purpose of meeting the cost of carrying-out any such work as aforesaid.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 40/562/18.)

Declaration as to Controlled Areas for Goods-services under the Transport Licensing Act, 1931.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Transport Licensing Act, 1931 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council declaring certain districts to be controlled areas made on the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and published in the *Gazette* on the twenty-third day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, at page 477, and doth hereby declare as follows:—

- (1) That from the eighteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, the several transport districts referred to in Column No. 1 of the Schedule hereto shall be controlled areas within the meaning and for the purposes of Part III of the said Act;
- (2) That the said controlled areas shall be known by the designations set opposite them respectively in Column No. 2 of the said Schedule;
- (3) That the provisions as to the regulation of goods-services made by Order in Council dated the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and published in the *Gazette* on the twenty-third day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, at page 478 (hereinafter referred to as "the Transport (Goods) Order, 1933"), shall apply to the controlled areas declared by this Order in Council;

- (4) That, except as hereinafter provided, the Licensing Authority for each of the several controlled areas shall be the appropriate Licensing Authority specified in Column No. 3 of the said Schedule hereto: Provided that where any route on which a goods-service is or is proposed to be carried on is situated in more than one controlled area that route shall, so far as may be necessary for the purposes of the said Act or of this Order or of any regulations under the said Act, be deemed to be a controlled area of which the Licensing Authority shall be the Central Licensing Authority constituted under the said Act;
- (5) That, notwithstanding the declaration in the Transport (Goods) Order, 1933, that the provisions set out in Part II thereof will come into force on the first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, nevertheless it shall be lawful for an application for a goods-service license to be made, entertained, adjudicated upon, and granted or for any other action in relation to a goods-service license or in relation to an application therefor to be taken at any time prior to the said first day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three;
- (6) That subsection two of section twenty-eight of the said Act, as applied and modified in Part II of the Transport (Goods) Order, 1933, is hereby further modified by substituting for the date "first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three," the date "twenty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three";
- (7) That this Order in Council may be cited as the Transport (Controlled Areas) Order, 1933.

SCHEDULE.

CONTROLLED AREAS AND LICENSING AUTHORITIES.

Column No. 1. Controlled Area.	Column No. 2. Designation of Controlled Area.	Column No. 3. Licensing Authority of Controlled Area.
No. 1 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 1	No. 1 District Licensing Authority.
No. 2 Transport District and Auckland Transport District	Controlled Area No. 2	No. 2 District Licensing Authority.
No. 3 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 3	No. 3 District Licensing Authority.
No. 4 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 4	No. 4 District Licensing Authority.
No. 5 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 5	No. 5 District Licensing Authority.
No. 6 Transport District and Wellington Transport District	Controlled Area No. 6	No. 6 District Licensing Authority.
No. 7 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 7	No. 7 District Licensing Authority.
No. 8 Transport District and Christchurch Transport District	Controlled Area No. 8	No. 8 District Licensing Authority.
No. 9 Transport District and Dunedin Transport District	Controlled Area No. 9	No. 9 District Licensing Authority.
No. 10 Transport District	Controlled Area No. 10	No. 10 District Licensing Authority.

Dated at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.
 F. D. THOMSON,
 Clerk of the Executive Council.
 (TT. 19/27.)

Order in Council authorizing the Southland Electric-power Board to borrow or owe Money by way of Bank Overdraft.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
 ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:
 RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Southland Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of borrowing money by way of bank overdraft for the purpose of meeting initial losses:

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and by section thirty-three of the Finance Act, 1928, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby authorize the said local authority to borrow or owe money by way of bank overdraft, for the purpose of meeting initial losses, at a rate of interest not exceeding current bank overdraft rates, but so that the total amount owing as at the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, shall not exceed forty-five thousand pounds (£45,000).

F. D. THOMSON,
 Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/235/1.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Portion (£153,500) of a Loan of £553,000 by the New Plymouth Borough Council.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 20th day of March, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. G. W. FORBES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the New Plymouth Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to raise the sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000) by a loan hitherto referred to as "Loans Repayment Loan, 1932," the full title of which is "The New Plymouth Borough Council Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, of £553,000":

And whereas the said local authority proposes to borrow part of the said sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000)—namely, the sum of one hundred and fifty-three thousand five hundred pounds (£153,500)—in London:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in London by the said local authority of the said sum of one hundred and fifty-three thousand five hundred pounds (£153,500), for a term not exceeding twenty (20) years, at such rate or rates of interest on all or any part of such loan as shall be borrowed on or before the thirty-first (31st) day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds (£5) per centum per annum, and on all or any part of such loan as shall be borrowed after the said thirty-first (31st) day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of six pounds five shillings (£6 5s.) per centum per annum, reduced by twenty (20) per centum thereof in accordance with the provisions of subsection two (2) of section six (6) of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and shall thereafter make to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of two pounds (£2) per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

F. D. THOMSON,
 Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/106/9.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Portion (£370,600) of a Loan of £553,000 by the New Plymouth Borough Council.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 27th day of March, 1933.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the New Plymouth Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to raise the sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000) by a loan hitherto referred to as "Loans Repayment Loan, 1932," the full title of which is "The New Plymouth Borough Council Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, of £553,000":

And whereas the said local authority desires to borrow part of the said sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000)—namely, the sum of three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600)—on the terms hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600), for a term not exceeding twenty-six (26) years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds twelve shillings and sixpence (£5 12s. 6d.) per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and shall thereafter make to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of two pounds (£2) per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further conditions that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-moneys, and that the said local authority shall not enter into any contract for payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-half per centum on any sum borrowed pursuant to this consent.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/106/9.)

Order in Council authorizing the Borrowing by the New Plymouth Borough Council by way of Hypothecation of Debentures issued in respect of Portion (£370,600) of the Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, £553,000.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

By his Deputy,

MICHAEL MYERS.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 13th day of April, 1933.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the New Plymouth Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to borrow in respect of a loan hitherto referred to as "Loans Repayment Loan, 1932," the full title of which is "The New Plymouth Borough Council Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, of £553,000," the sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000):

And whereas the said local authority has been authorized to raise a part of the said sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000)—namely, the sum of three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600)—upon the terms set out in an Order in Council dated the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, issued pursuant to the powers conferred by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926:

And whereas the said local authority was by an Order in Council of the same date, issued pursuant to section seven of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, authorized to borrow the sum of three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600) by hypothecation or mortgage of debentures authorized to be issued under the Order in Council first above mentioned:

And whereas the said hypothecation loan had not been borrowed on or prior to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and it is expedient that fresh consent should be given to the borrowing of the said hypothecation loan after the said thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section seven of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of the said sum of three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600), or any part thereof, on or after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, by the hypothecation or mortgage of the said debentures, at a rate of interest not exceeding six per centum per annum, and the said local authority is hereby authorized as from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,
(T. 49/106/9.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council varying the Conditions in respect of a Portion—viz., £23,400—of the New Plymouth Borough Council's Loan of £553,000 by prescribing Repayment by Instalments of Principal.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-fourth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two (hereinafter called "the first Order"), and subject to the determinations therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the New Plymouth Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of five hundred and fifty-three thousand pounds (£553,000), by a loan therein referred to as Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, the full title of which is "The New Plymouth Borough Council Loans Repayment Loan, 1932, of £553,000" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas by Order in Council made on the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three (hereinafter called "the second Order"), and subject to the determinations therein set out which varied certain of the determinations set out in the first Order, consent was given to the raising by the said local authority of a portion—viz., three hundred and seventy thousand six hundred pounds (£370,600)—of the said loan:

And whereas the said local authority desires to raise twenty-three thousand four hundred pounds (£23,400) of the said portion, upon the terms of repayment hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determinations set out in the second Order by prescribing that the aforesaid sum of twenty-three thousand four hundred pounds (£23,400) may be raised by the said local authority upon terms of making such sum repayable over a period of twenty-six (26) years by instalments of principal in the following manner, that is to say:—

During the first four (4) years of the currency of the loan, two hundred pounds (£200) shall be repaid at the end of each half-year; during the second four (4) years, four hundred pounds (£400) shall be repaid at the end of each half-year; during the next ten and a half (10½) years, six hundred pounds (£600) shall be repaid at the end of each half-year; and during the final seven and a half (7½) years, four hundred pounds (£400) shall be repaid at the end of each half-year.

F. D. THOMSON,
(T. 49/106/9.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities, and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities mentioned in the schedule hereto are desirous of raising the respective amounts set out opposite their names therein :

And whereas the said local authorities have complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act (as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2)), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities whose names are set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule, at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the respective local authorities shall, before borrowing the said respective sums, or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year from the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that the respective local authorities shall not enter into any contracts for payment of brokerage at any rate exceeding one-half per centum on any sum borrowed pursuant to this consent.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i> Consecutive Number.	<i>Second Column.</i> Name of Local Authority.	<i>Third Column.</i> Name of Loan.	<i>Fourth Column.</i> Amount of Loan.	<i>Fifth Column.</i> Term of Loan.	<i>Sixth Column.</i> Rate of Interest per Centum.	<i>Seventh Column.</i> Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund.
1	Christchurch City Council ..	St. Albans Channelling and Asphalted No. 3 Redemption Loan, 1933	£ 6,150	Years. 13	£ s. d. 4 5 0	£ s. d. 6 0 0
2	Dargaville Borough Council	Municipal Buildings (Supplementary) Renewal Loan, 1933	800	20	4 5 0	3 7 6
3	Hamilton Borough Council..	Streets and Library Renewal Loan, 1933	9,000	26	4 5 0	2 5 0
4	Mount Albert Borough Council	No. 26 Waterworks Redemption Loan, 1933	2,650	13	4 5 0	6 0 0
5	Woodville Borough Council	Antecedent Liability Redemption Loan, 1933	3,190	20	4 5 0	3 7 6
6	Timaru Borough Council ..	Consolidated Renewal Loan (No. 3), 1933	45,500	15	4 5 0	3 0 0
7	Wellington City Council ..	Abattoir, Miramar, Karori, and Onslow Loans Repayment Loan, 1933	66,600	20	4 5 0	3 7 6
8	Auckland City Council ..	Shelly Beach Baths Loan 1912 Redemption Loan, 1933	4,100	20	4 5 0	3 7 6

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £20,200 by the Invercargill City Council on the Instalment-repayment System, and prescribing the Terms.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Invercargill City Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising the sum of twenty thousand two hundred pounds (£20,200) by a loan to be known as Sewerage Redemption Loan No. 2, 1933, for the purpose of redeeming the outstanding liability in respect of a loan of twenty-eight thousand pounds (£28,000), maturing on the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council

under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2)), and by section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of twenty thousand two hundred pounds (£20,200), at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of four pounds ten shillings (£4 10s.) per centum per annum, upon terms of making the said loan, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period not exceeding twenty (20) years, and subject to the further condition that the said local authority shall not enter into any contract for payment of brokerage at a rate exceeding one-half per centum on any sum borrowed pursuant to this consent.

(T. 49/233/26.)

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities, and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities mentioned in the Schedule hereto are desirous of raising the respective amounts set out opposite their names therein :

And whereas the said local authorities have complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act (as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2)), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the respective local authorities whose names are set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule, at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the respective local authorities shall, before borrowing the said respective sums, or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further conditions that in no case shall any portion of interest or sinking fund be paid out of loan-moneys, and that the respective local authorities shall not enter into any contracts for payment of brokerage at any rate exceeding one-half per centum on any sum borrowed pursuant to this consent.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Consecutive Number.	Second Column. Name of Local Authority.	Third Column. Name of Loan.	Fourth Column. Amount of Loan.	Fifth Column. Term of Loan.	Sixth Column. Rate of Interest per Centum.	Seventh Column. Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund.
1	Newmarket Borough Council	Relief of Unemployment Loan (No. 5), 1932	£ 2,150 0 0	Years. 30	£ s. d. 4 5 0	£ s. d. 1 10 0
2	Mount Wellington Road Board	Water Supply Supplementary Loan, 1933	1,500 0 0	30	4 5 0	1 15 0
3	Rangiora Borough Council	Waterworks Supplementary Loan, 1933	450 0 0	23	4 5 0	3 0 0
4	Ohinemuri County Council	Pukekauri Road Loan, 1932 ..	450 0 0	20	4 5 0	3 0 0
5	Franklin County Council ..	Lewis Road (Karakā) Special Rating Area Loan, 1932	450 0 0	20	4 5 0	3 0 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Christchurch City Council.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present :

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Christchurch City Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising a loan to be known as "Electrical Plant Redemption Loan, 1933" (hereinafter called "the renewal loan"), for the purpose of redeeming such of the debentures as are presented for payment in London of a loan (hereinafter called "the maturing loan") of seventeen thousand pounds (£17,000), which matures on the first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three :

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the renewal loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

E

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the renewal loan, subject to the following conditions :—

1. The renewal loan shall be raised in London.
2. The amount thereof shall be such sum (not exceeding seventeen thousand pounds (£17,000) as is necessary to redeem such debentures of the maturing loan as are presented for payment in London.
3. The term for which the renewal loan is borrowed shall not exceed five (5) years.
4. The rate of interest payable in respect of the renewal loan shall be such rate or rates as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds (£5) per centum per annum.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/268/36.)

Order in Council varying the Rate of Interest in respect of the Te Kuiti Borough Council's Loan of £10,675.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the sixth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, and subject to the determinations therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the Te Kuiti Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of ten thousand six hundred and seventy-five pounds (£10,675) by a loan to be known as "Antecedent Liability Redemption Loan, 1933":

And whereas one of the determinations aforesaid was that the rate of interest at which the said loan may be raised should not exceed five pounds five shillings (£5 5s.) per centum per annum:

And whereas by reason of section six of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, it is not now lawful for the said local authority to borrow the said loan at a rate of interest in excess of four pounds five shillings (£4 5s.) per centum per annum:

And whereas it is expedient that the said local authority may be authorized to raise the said loan at a rate of interest not exceeding four pounds ten shillings (£4 10s.) per centum per annum:

And whereas by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), (hereinafter called "the said section"), the Governor-General in Council may vary or modify, in such manner and to such extent as he thinks fit, any such determination aforesaid:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said section, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determination in respect of the rate of interest at which the said loan may be raised by prescribing that the said loan may be raised at a rate of interest not exceeding four pounds ten shillings (£4 10s.) per centum per annum.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/296/4.)

Order in Council under Section 118 of the Government Railways Act, 1926.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Thomas Houghton Stephenson, of Wellington, is exclusively engaged as General Secretary of the Engine-drivers, Firemen, and Cleaners' Association:

And whereas, prior to being engaged as aforesaid, the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson was in the service of the New Zealand Government Railways Department, and in respect of such service was a contributor to the Government Railways Superannuation Fund:

And whereas the period of engagement of the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson as General Secretary of the said association has been continuous with his aforementioned period of service in the Government Railways Department:

And whereas the rate of contribution paid by the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson to the Government Railways Superannuation Fund when a contributor thereto in respect of his aforesaid period of service in the Department was five per centum of the salary or wage then received by him:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred on him by section one hundred and eighteen of the Government Railways Act, 1926, and of every other power and authority enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare and order that from and including the twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson shall have and be deemed to have had all the rights, privileges, and liabilities to which a

contributor to the Government Railways Superannuation Fund is entitled or subject under the provisions of Part III of the Government Railways Act, 1926, subject, however, to the provisions of the said section one hundred and eighteen of the said Act and to the following express conditions, namely:—

(1) The contribution of the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson to the Government Railways Superannuation Fund shall be at the rate of five per centum of the salary paid to him by the Engine-drivers, Firemen, and Cleaners' Association; and such contribution shall, as from and including the twenty-seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, be paid to that fund at such time or times and by such instalments as the Government Railways Board may determine:

(2) In addition to the contribution payable by the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson, as specified in the last preceding paragraph hereof, there shall be paid to the fund by the Engine-drivers, Firemen, and Cleaners' Association, at such times and in such manner (whether by instalments or otherwise) as may be determined by the Government Railways Board, a sum which in each year shall bear the same proportion to the total amount payable by the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson by way of contribution to the fund in respect of such year as the total sum paid by the New Zealand Government Railways Department to the fund by way of subsidy bears to the aggregate of the sums paid into the fund by contributors under the Government Railways Act, 1926, in such year:

And with the like advice and consent, and in further pursuance of the said powers and authorities, His Excellency the Governor-General of the said Dominion doth hereby declare that in accordance with and subject to the provisions of subsection six of section one hundred and eighteen of the Government Railways Act, 1926, this Order in Council shall be subject to revocation, alteration, or amendment at any time; and, without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of this paragraph, His Excellency the Governor-General, with the advice and consent aforesaid, doth hereby declare in particular that this Order in Council shall be deemed to be revoked in either of the events following, namely:—

- (1) If the members of the Engine-drivers, Firemen, and Cleaners' Association shall cease work on strike:
- (2) If the said Thomas Houghton Stephenson shall be guilty of misconduct which if he had been a member of the Department would, in the opinion of the Government Railways Board, have justified his dismissal from the service.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserves in Taranaki Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the thirty-fourth section of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserves for recreation in the Taranaki Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be, and the same are hereby, brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserves shall hereafter form part of the Mangamingi Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 28, Village of Mangamingi: Area, 1 rood 39 perches, more or less.

Also Section 40, Mangamingi Suburban, Block XII, Ngaire Survey District: Area, 5 acres 1 rood, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 2/357.)

Regulations relating to Registration-plates under the Motor-vehicles Act, 1924.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by section thirty-six of the Motor-vehicles Act, 1924 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations in amendment of the regulations (hereinafter referred to as "the said regulations") under the Motor-vehicles Act, 1924, dated the twelfth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* on the same day, at page 2943, and doth hereby revoke the amendment to the said regulations, dated the twentieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* on the twenty-third day of the same month, at page 1045.

REGULATIONS.

1. THESE regulations shall be read together with and form part of the said regulations.

2. For the licensing year commencing on the 1st day of June, 1933, all registration-plates referred to in the said regulations issued under section 6 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1927, shall be metal plates which, for vehicles other than motor-cycles, shall be approximately 13½ in. long and 4½ in. high, and for motor-cycles shall be approximately 7½ in. long and 4½ in. high.

3. The distinguishing-marks to be exhibited on the said registration-plates shall be as follows:—

- (a) For private motor-cars and motor-cycles, as defined by the said Act, other than caravans (as defined in Regulation 5 hereof) and other than private motor-cars or motor-cycles for which any other distinguishing marks are prescribed by these regulations, a series of numerals not exceeding five, either alone or preceded by the letter X.
- (b) In the case of plates issued to manufacturers and dealers in motor-vehicles in terms of section 18 of the said Act, a series of numerals preceded by the letter D.
- (c) For motor-vehicles exempt from license fees in terms of section 11 of the said Act (other than motor-cycles and motor-vehicles the property of the Crown), a series of numerals preceded by the letter E.
- (d) For motor-vehicles the property of the Crown (other than motor-cycles, or unless permission to the contrary is obtained from the Minister of Transport), a series of numerals preceded by the letters GOVT.
- (e) For motor-vehicles which at the time when the application for a license is made are passenger-service vehicles within the meaning of the Transport Licensing Act, 1931,—
 - (i) If the body of the vehicle is designed for the carriage of both seated and standing passengers, a series of numerals preceded by the letter P.
 - (ii) If the body of the vehicle is not designed for the carriage of standing passengers, a series of numerals preceded by the letter S.
- (f) For motor-vehicles which at the time when the application for a license is made are rental cars or private-hire cars as defined in the Motor-vehicles Insurance (Third-party Risks) Regulations, 1933, a series of numerals preceded by the letter R.
- (g) For motor-vehicles (other than rental cars and private-hire cars, as defined in the last preceding paragraph) which at the time when the application for a license is made are vehicles described by paragraphs (a), (b), and (c), inclusive of the definition of "passenger-service vehicle" in section 2 of the Transport Licensing Act, 1931, a series of numerals preceded by the letter T.
- (h) For any motor-vehicle the registration-plates for which are not prescribed by paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) of this regulation, and the gross weight of which unladen, together with the manufacturer's rating of weight-carrying capacity, measures over 2 tons avoirdupois, a series of numerals preceded by the letter H.

(i) For any motor-vehicle the registration-plates for which are not prescribed by paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) of this regulation, and the gross weight of which unladen, together with the manufacturer's rating of weight-carrying capacity, does not measure over 2 tons avoirdupois, a series of numerals preceded by the letter L.

4. The said distinguishing marks shall be embossed and coloured white on a dark brown ground.

5. (1) If during the currency of a license a motor-vehicle is used for a purpose by reason of which if the vehicle had been so used at the time when the application for a license was made a registration-plate differing from the plates actually issued would, pursuant to these regulations, have been issued, the owner may procure from a Deputy Registrar substituted registration-plates in such one of the forms described as may be appropriate.

(2) If during the currency of a license and after the issue of substituted registration-plates pursuant to the last-preceding clause of this regulation a motor-vehicle is used for a purpose by reason of which if the vehicle had been so used at the time when application was made for such substituted registration-plates a registration-plate differing from the plates actually issued, would, pursuant to these regulations, then have been issued, the owner may procure from a Deputy Registrar substituted registration-plates in such one of the forms described as may be appropriate.

(3) If during the currency of a license a motor-vehicle is used for more than twenty-eight days for a purpose by reason of which if the vehicle had been so used at the time when the application for a license was made, or (as the case may be), when application was last made for substituted registration-plates, a registration-plate differing from the plates actually issued would, pursuant to these regulations, have been issued, then it shall be obligatory upon the owner thereof, within seven days after the expiration of such period of twenty-eight days, unless within such seven days the use of the vehicle for such purpose as aforesaid has been discontinued, to procure substituted registration-plates in terms of this regulation.

(4) No substituted plate shall be issued under this regulation until the owner has surrendered to the Deputy Registrar the plates previously issued for the current year, or on proof to the satisfaction of the Deputy Registrar that such plates have been lost or destroyed.

(5) No fee shall be payable on the issue of any substituted plates under this regulation.

(6) For the purposes of these regulations "caravan" means a motor-vehicle (including a trailer) designed principally to serve as a human abode.

(TT. 9/3.)

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Revoking the Vesting in the Wairoa County Council of Land for Tree-planting Purposes.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and published in the *Gazette* of the fifth day of that month, the land described in the Schedule hereto was vested, subject to the conditions set forth in the said Order in Council, in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Wairoa for tree-planting purposes, pursuant to section twenty of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1926:

And whereas it is expedient that the said Order in Council should be revoked, and the Wairoa County Council has duly consented to such revocation:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection two of section twenty of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1926, doth hereby revoke the said Order in Council hereinbefore referred to.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 22, Block III, Mahanga Survey District: Area, 81 acres 2 roods 16 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
(L. and S. 1/868.) Clerk of the Executive Council.

Lands reserved as Endowments for Primary Education.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, the lands enumerated in the First Column of the Schedule hereto were temporarily reserved as endowments for primary education, upon the dates specified in the Second Column of the said Schedule:

And whereas notices of such reservations were laid before both Houses of Parliament: And whereas the two Houses have passed resolutions, upon the dates specified in the Third Column, approving, in terms of section 362 (2) of the Land Act, 1924, of the lands being permanently set aside as endowments for primary education:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance of the power and authority conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, do hereby proclaim and declare that the lands enumerated in the First Column of the Schedule hereto are hereby reserved as endowments for primary education.

SCHEDULE.

First Column.				Second Column. Date of Temporary Reservation.	Third Column.	
Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.		Resolution of the Legislative Council dated	Resolution of the House of Representatives dated
NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.						
Whangape Survey District	31	VIII	A. R. P. 4 2 6	22 October, 1932 ..	29 November, 1932 ..	2 March, 1933.
AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.						
Wharepapa Survey District	3	III	723 1 15	22 October, 1932 ..	29 November, 1932 ..	2 March, 1933.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of May, 1933.

(L. and S. 26/13331.)

GOD SAVE THE KING!

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

Reserves in Canterbury Land District brought under the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.]

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by subsection one of section three hundred and sixty-seven of the Land Act, 1924, and at the request of the Geraldine County River Board, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto, being reserves vested in the said Geraldine County River Board, shall from and after the day of the gazetting hereof become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

RESERVE 2901, Block IV, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 22 acres.
Reserve 2751, Block III, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 153 acres.
Reserve 2884, Block II, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 232 acres.
Reserve 2888, Block II, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 144 acres.
Reserve 2899, Block VIII, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 57 acres.
Reserve 2886, Block IV, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 52 acres.
Reserve 2885, Block IV, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 21 acres.
Reserve 2879, Block IV, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 5 acres 1 rood 8 perches.
Part Reserve 1486, Block IV, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 39 acres.
Part Reserve 100, Block IV, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 79 acres 3 roods.
Part Reserve 2748, Block III, Kapunatiki Survey District: Area, 30 acres 1 rood.
Part Reserves 1071 and 3417, Block IV, Pareora Survey District: Area, 5 acres 3 roods.
Part Reserve 2833, Block VIII, Orari Survey District, and Block II, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 155 acres.
Reserve 2488, Blocks VI and X, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 16 acres 3 roods.
Reserve 2979, Block VI, Geraldine Survey District: Area, 108 acres 2 roods.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L. and S. 15/208.)

The Western Side of Portion of De Carle Street and the Southern Side of Portion of Moreau Street in the Borough of St. Kilda exempted from the Provisions of Section 128 of the Public Works Act, 1928, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the St. Kilda Borough Council on the sixth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, viz.:-

“That the St. Kilda Borough Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the Borough of St. Kilda, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and twenty-eight of the Public Works Act, 1928, shall not apply to those portions of Moreau and De Carle Streets adjoining Sections 7 and 8, Block LII, Township of St. Kilda”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the western side of the portion of De Carle Street or fronting the southern side of the portion of Moreau Street (described in the Schedule hereto) within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-lines of the said portions of streets.

SCHEDULE.

THE western side of all that portion of street situated in the Otago Land District, Borough of St. Kilda, known as De Carle Street, fronting Allotment 8, Block LII, Township of St. Kilda.

Also the southern side of all that portion of street situated in the said land district and borough known as Moreau Street, fronting Allotments 7 and 8, Block LII, Township of St. Kilda.

As the said portion of streets are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 85377, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1792.)

Revoking the Prohibition of the Importation of certain Goods from the United States of America.—(C. No. 99.)

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section forty-six of the Customs Act, 1913, as amended by the Customs Amendment Act, 1921, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council made on the twenty-nine day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* on the seventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, at page 1596, which prohibited to the extent specified therein the importation of grass-seed (including lucerne-seed, clover-seed, and millet-seed), ground fruits, plants, onions, and other vegetables, from the United States of America; and doth hereby declare that this Order in Council shall take effect on the date of the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(NOTE.—With reference to the above Order in Council, attention is drawn to the fact that the importation from California of cattle, hay, straw, or chaff (whether used as packing for goods imported into New Zealand or otherwise howsoever) is prohibited by Orders in Council under the Stock Act, 1908. The importation of sheep, goats, swine, and dogs from any State in the United States is similarly prohibited.)

Revoking the Vesting in the Wanganui River Trust of the Control of a Landing Reserve, Town of Taumarunui Extension No. 1, Auckland Land District.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the control of the land described in the Schedule hereto was vested in the Wanganui River Trust as a reserve for landing purposes by an Order in Council dated the seventeenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in *Gazette* of the twentieth day of that month, in pursuance of section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928:

And whereas it is expedient that the said Order in Council should be revoked:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council hereinbefore referred to.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALLOTMENT 10 of Block II, on D.P. 4980, Town of Taumarunui Township Extension No. 1: Area, 1 acre 0 roods 19.5 perches, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/9/56.)

Validating Proceedings in connection with Poll taken to decide Statutory Closing-day for Shops in Borough of Tauranga.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

Present:

RIGHT HON. J. G. COATES PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS pursuant to the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925 (hereinafter called the "said Act"), a poll of electors was

taken in the Borough of Tauranga on the third day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three, to decide which working-day in each week should be the statutory closing-day for shops in the Borough of Tauranga:

And whereas the proceedings in connection with the said poll were irregular in that, although public notice of the said poll was given by the Returning Officer, such notice was given after the time required by section fifty-four of the said Act:

And whereas it is desirable to validate the irregularity aforesaid:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section seventy-one of the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby order and declare that the proceedings in connection with the said poll shall be valid to all intents and purposes as though the Returning Officer had given public notice thereof not later than the time prescribed by section fifty-four of the said Act; and that the validity of the proceedings in connection with the said poll shall not be called in question by reason only of the irregularity aforesaid.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 1933/145/2.)

Appointment as Chairman, Government Railways Appeal Board.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

PURSUANT to section nine of the Government Railways Amendment Act, 1927, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, hereby appoint as a member and as Chairman of the Government Railways Appeal Board John George Lewis Hewitt, of Marton, Stipendiary Magistrate, to hold office for a term of two years from and including the fifteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of May, 1933.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Railways.

Declaring Aldermen Islands to be a Sanctuary under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by section six of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby notify and declare the area described in the Schedule hereto to be a sanctuary for the purposes of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that group of islands and reefs situated in the North Auckland Land District and in the Bay of Plenty, known as the Aldermen Islands, and being delineated on plan marked I.A. 1933/37/15, deposited in Head Office, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 12th day of May, 1933.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Internal Affairs.
(I.A. 1933/37/15.)

Warrant appointing Conciliation Commissioner under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and its Amendments.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred on me by subsection four (a) and subsection six of section forty of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Ernest William Frederick Gohns

to be a Conciliation Commissioner under and for the purposes of Part II of the said Act, for a period of three months from the fifteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 11th day of May, 1933.

ADAM HAMILTON, Minister of Labour.

Lands permanently reserved.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrants the dates of which are specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notifications of which were published in the *Gazette* specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Act for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, Charles, Baron Bledisloe, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column.	Third Column.	Fourth Column.
Land District.	Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.	Purposes for which Land reserved.	Date of Warrant.	Gazette.
North Auckland	Titirangi Parish ..	Allotment 195	..	A. R. P. 0 1 6-56	Recreation ..	1933. 2 Feb.	1933. No. 9, 9 Feb.
Auckland ..	Aroha S.D.* ..	73	II	2 0 0	Public-school site (Waitawheta)	..	..
..	Te Kauwhata Township	24	..	0 1 8	Addition to public-school site (Te Kauwhata)	..	..
..	Cambridge S.D. ..	Part Lot 1 of 2	XI	5 0 0	Public-school site (Whitehall)	1932. 13 Dec.	1932. No. 78, 22 Dec.
..	Thames S.D. ..	8	VIII	15 0 0	Gravel ..	1933. 11 Jan.	1933. No. 3, 19 Jan.
Wellington	Manganui S.D. ..	16	XII	1 1 8	.. ..	2 Feb.	No. 9, 9 Feb.
..	Haurangi S.D. ..	10	IX	286 0 0	River protection and improvement	..	..
Canterbury	Christchurch S.D. ..	Reserve 4322	XVI	0 0 31-55	Waterworks and sites for pumping-stations	..	..
..	..	Reserve 4323	XVI	0 0 7-63	Ditto ..	..	..
Otago ..	Teviot S.D. ..	142	I	91 3 0	Plantation ..	..	..
..	Township of Middlemarch	Lots 1 and 2	V	0 1 30-3	Site for a War Memorial	..	..
..	Leaning Rock S.D.	115	VIII	0 0 37	Site for a race man's cottage	..	..
..	Rainbow Isles ..	..	..	3 2 0	Bird sanctuary ..	1932. 13 Dec.	1932. No. 78, 22 Dec.

* Survey District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 16th day of May, 1933.
(L. and S. 1/389.)

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

Vesting the Control of a Scenic Reserve in the Hundalee Scenic Reserves Board.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto (being land reserved under the said Act), in trust, for the purposes of scenery preservation, as from the date of this notice until the twentieth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven (unless previously altered or revoked under the said Act), in the Hundalee Scenic Reserves Board, as constituted by notification dated the twenty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* of the twelfth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 19, Block II, Mount Fyffe Survey District: Area 22 acres 2 roods, more or less.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 16th day of May, 1933.

E. A. RANSOM,

Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.
(L. and S. 505.)

*Trustee of Savings-bank appointed.*The Treasury,
Wellington, 16th May, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Alfred Edward Ansell, Esquire, M.P.,

to be a trustee of the Dunedin Savings-bank.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Finance.

*Judge of the Wairariki Native Land Court District appointed.*Native Department,
Wellington, 26th April, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Harold Herbert Carr, Esquire,

a Judge of the Native Land Court, to be the Judge of the Wairariki Native Land Court District, *vice* Judge A. G. Holland, resigned, as from the 1st day of June, 1933, in addition to being the Judge of the Tairāwhiti Native Land Court District.

A. T. NGATA, Native Minister.

Member of Licensing Committee appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 17th May, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Lancelot Watson, Esquire,

to be a Member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Hurunui, *vice* F. Horrell, Esquire, deceased.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 9th May, 1933.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

John Selwyn Horne, of Karamea,

to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the first-mentioned Act.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 11th May, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve the following appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy, with effect as from the date of transfer of the broad pendant of the Commodore Commanding New Zealand Station from H.M.S. "Diomedé" to H.M.S. "Dunedin":—

Captain Victor Alexander Charles Crutchley, V.C., D.S.C., Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Diomedé" in command.

Lieutenant-Commander Reginald Frederick Nichols, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Navigating Officer and as Staff Officer (Operations) to the Commodore Commanding New Zealand Station.

Lieutenant-Commander Stephen Hope Carlill, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Gunnery Officer.

Lieutenant Kenneth Robertson Buckley, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Torpedo Officer.

Commander (E) Rawdon Angus Fletcher, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Engineer Officer.

Captain Lancelot Priestley, Royal Marines, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Royal Marine Officer.

Surgeon Commander John Edward Clark, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Medical Officer.

Paymaster Commander Eric Crosland Fenton, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," as Squadron Accountant Officer.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 11th May, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve the following appointments in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

Lieutenant-Commander Reginald Frederick Nichols, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Dunedin," additional, to date 2nd March, 1933, and for Navigating duties, *vice* Backhouse, from date of joining.

Commander (E) Rowland Paul Chapman, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Diomedé," additional, to date 23rd March, 1933, and *vice* Kembal, from date of transfer of duties.

Paymaster Commander Mansergh Valentine Duke, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Philomel," additional, to date 23rd March, 1933, and to H.M.S. "Philomel," and as Base Stores Officer, Devonport, *vice* Chapman, from date of transfer of duties.

Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander Cecil Stanhope Blair Hickman, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Diomedé," additional, to date 23rd March, 1933, and *vice* Jolly, from date of transfer of duties.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, and Retirements of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 13th May, 1933.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointments, promotions, transfers, and retirements of Officers of the New Zealand Military Forces:—

COMMANDS.

Major J. W. Dow, 3rd Field Company, Corps of N.Z. Engineers, relinquishes command of the 3rd Field Company, Corps of N.Z. Engineers, and is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 10. Dated 3rd May, 1933.

Captain E. F. Scott, 3rd Field Company, Corps of N.Z. Engineers, is appointed to command the 3rd Field Company, Corps of N.Z. Engineers. Dated 4th May, 1933.

THE WELLINGTON EAST COAST MOUNTED RIFLES.

Major (Quartermaster) J. R. T. Slipper, v.d., is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 6. Dated 26th April, 1933.

John Tinsley Russell (late Lieutenant, The Border Regiment) to be Lieutenant. Dated 17th March, 1933.

REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

2nd Lieutenant E. J. Scotland ceases to be posted to the 15th Coast Battery, and is seconded for a period of four years to the N.Z. Air Force. Dated 12th February, 1933.

THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

2nd Lieutenant G. B. Massingham, Regimental Supernumerary List, is transferred to the Otago Regiment. Dated 1st May, 1933.

2nd Lieutenant F. A. J. Goodall, Regimental Supernumerary List, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 5. Dated 22nd April, 1933.

THE WELLINGTON WEST COAST REGIMENT.

Captain E. H. W. Rowntree, 1st Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 6. Dated 22nd April, 1933.

2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) H. P. Glen, 2nd Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Hawke's Bay Regiment. Dated 28th April, 1933.

THE HAWKE'S BAY REGIMENT.

2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) H. P. Glen, from the Wellington West Coast Regiment, to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), with seniority from 1st January, 1931, and is posted to the 3rd Cadet Battalion. Dated 28th April, 1933.

THE CANTERBURY REGIMENT.

Captain C. E. Webster, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 10. Dated 24th April, 1933.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), and are posted to the Battalions as stated against their names:—

Charles William Edwin Moore, 1st Cadet Battalion. Dated 24th April, 1933.

John Oxley Kidson, 4th Cadet Battalion. Dated 3rd May, 1933.

John Halford Robert Parker, 4th Cadet Battalion. Dated 3rd May, 1933.

Albert Frederick Ellis, 6th Cadet Battalion. Dated 3rd May, 1933.

THE OTAGO REGIMENT.

2nd Lieutenant G. B. Massingham, from the Wellington Regiment, to be 2nd Lieutenant, with seniority from 12th September, 1929, and is posted to the Regimental Supernumerary List. Dated 1st May, 1933.

THE SOUTHLAND REGIMENT.

Lieutenant and Quartermaster J. T. Newell, 1st Battalion, to be Captain and Quartermaster. Dated 1st March, 1933.

N.Z. AIR FORCE.

Flying Officer I. A. McGregor ceases to be posted to No. 1 (Army Co-operation) Squadron, and is posted to No. 2 (Bomber) Squadron. Dated 1st May, 1933.

2nd Lieutenant E. J. Scotland, Regiment of N.Z. Artillery, is seconded for a period of four years to No. 4 (Army Co-operation) Squadron. Dated 12th February, 1933.

N.Z. MEDICAL CORPS.

Major W. H. Borrie, v.d., M.B., ceases to be attached to the 1st Battalion, The Otago Regiment, and is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 24th April, 1933.

Lieutenant H. K. Christie, M.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Eng., to be Captain. Dated 23rd February, 1932.

Eric Ian Alan Macdonald, M.B., to be Lieutenant, and is posted to the 1st Field Ambulance. Dated 22nd April, 1933.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

The Canterbury Regiment.

The notice published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 87, dated 22nd September, 1921, relative to Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. Shepherd, D.S.O., is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted:—

“Lieutenant-Colonel N. F. Shepherd, D.S.O., is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 14th July, 1921.”

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Defence.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 11th May, 1933.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

Leo Robert Higgins

to be Deputy Registrar at New Plymouth of the Supreme Court of New Zealand for the purposes of the Judicature Act, 1908, as from the 6th day of May, 1933; and

Charles Robert Martin

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Popotuna, as from the 1st day of April, 1933.

T. MARK, Secretary.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 16th May, 1933.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Name.	District.
Michael Thaddeus John Curran	.. Brunner.*
Frederick Burrell	.. Pahiataua.

* Births and Deaths only.

R. P. WARD, Registrar-General.

Registrars of Births and Deaths of Maoris appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 16th May, 1933.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed Registrars of Births and Deaths of Maoris at the places set respectively opposite their names, viz.:—

Name.	Place.
William Bambridge Robertson	.. Paeroa.
Colin Archibald Campbell	.. Half-moon Bay.
Arthur Frederic Owen Clarke	.. Pahiataua.
William Melville Will	.. Hastings.
Gladstone Wilson	.. Kawakawa.

R. P. WARD, Registrar-General.

Classification of Streets in Warkworth Town District.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby alter the Warkworth Town Board's proposed classification of the streets described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in the Warkworth Town District, and do hereby approve such altered classification as set forth in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

WARKWORTH TOWN DISTRICT.

STREETS classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which with the load it is carrying weighs not

more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 6½ tons:—

Main Highways.

Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway No. 1 (all that portion within Warkworth Town District); Warkworth-Leigh Main Highway No. 95 (all that portion within Warkworth Town District).

Town Streets.

Alnwick Street (from Neville Street to Lilburn Street); Hill Street (from Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway to Albert Street); McKinney Road (from Wilson Road to Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway); Mill Lane (from Neville Street to Main Highway at Bridge); Percy Street and Deviation from Neville Street to Pulham Road); Pulham Road (from Percy Street to Wilson Road); Sandspit Road (from Warkworth-Leigh Main Highway to the boundary of the Town District); Wharf Access Road (from Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway to Wharf); Wharf Street (from Neville Street to Terminus); Woodcock Road (from Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway to the boundary of the Town District).

Dated at Wellington this 16th day of May, 1933.

(TT. 10/209.) J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

Classification of Roads in the Manawatu County.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Manawatu County's proposed classification of the roads described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in Manawatu County.

SCHEDULE.

MANAWATU COUNTY.

ROADS classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Main Highways.

Wellington-Auckland via Taranaki Main Highway No. 1 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Awahuri-Mangaweka via Kimbolton Main Highway No. 52 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Mount Stewart Main Highway No. 56; Sanson - Palmerston North Main Highway No. 57 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Himitangi-Ashhurst via Palmerston North Main Highway No. 58 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Foxton-Shannon Main Highway No. 59 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Longburn-Rongotea Main Highway No. 375 (all that portion within Manawatu County); Tangimoana Road Main Highway No. 435; Foxton Beach Main Highway No. 436.

Roads classified in Class Four: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 4½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 6½ tons:—

County Roads.

Banks Waitohi Road; Baines Road; Boness Road; Bowes Road; Coupers Line; Cemetery Road (Sanson); Coles Road; Downes Road; Fairfield Road; Flaxmoor Road; Frecklingtons Line; Gusts Line; Green Road; Hammons Line; Kaimatarau Road; Kari Kari Road; Kellows Line; Kopane Road; Kowhai Road; Koputaru Road; Lake Road; Lees Line; Leens Line; Main Drain Road; Mangawhata Road; McLennans Line; Motuiti Road; Mill Road; Milners Line; McDonnells Line; Mt. Stewart - Mt. Biggs Road; Ngaio Road; No. 1 Line, Foxton; No. 2 Line, Foxton; No. 6 Line, Foxton; Ohakea Terrace Road; Ocean Beach Road; Puki Puki Road; Pykes Road; Puawai Road; Pukehinau Road; Pennys Line; Poplar Road; Richardsons Line; Rakehou Road; Rosina Line; River-bank Road; Rows Line; Ranfurly Road; Raupo Road; Sanitorium Road; Soldiers Road; Springs Road; Sansons Line; Speedys Line; Taylors Line; Taikorea Road; Tompkins Line; Taipo-Awahuri Road; Te Rakehou Road; Wightmans Road; Whale Line; Wilson's Road.

Dated at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1933.

(TT. 10/84.) J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

Classification of No. 102 Main Highway, Inangahua to Weheka.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Transport, do hereby approve of the Main Highways Board's proposed classification of the road described in the Schedule hereto, and situated in the Westland County.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND COUNTY.

ROAD classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 6½ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which with the load it is carrying weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Inangahua-Weheka Main Highway No. 102.

That portion of the main highway commencing at Waiho and terminating at Weheka, and situate in the Westland County.

Dated at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1933.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/211.)

Okataina Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to the provisions in that behalf conferred upon me, I, Apirana Turupa Ngata, Native Minister, have decided to apply the provisions of subsection (3) of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, to the lands set out in the Schedule hereunder, to be known as the Okataina Development Scheme, and hereby give notice of my intention accordingly.

No owner, except with the consent of the Native Minister, is entitled to exercise any rights of ownership in connection with the land affected so as to interfere with or obstruct the carrying-out of the said development scheme.

Dated at Wellington, this 10th day of May, 1933.

A. T. NGATA, Native Minister.

SCHEDULE.

THE following lands situate in the Waiariki Native Land Court District:—

Block.	Area.			Survey District.
	A	R.	P.	
Okataina No. 3 ..	4,053	1	10	Rotoiti and Rotoma.
.. No. 4 ..	1,134	2	30	Rotoiti.
.. No. 5 ..	2,174	2	0	Tarawera and Rotoiti.
.. No. 6B ..	2,945	2	0	Tarawera.
.. No. 7 ..	1,586	0	0	Tarawera.
.. No. 8 ..	1,953	1	30	Tarawera and Ruawahia.
Total ..	13,847	1	30	

Including Additional Land in the Te Kaha Development Scheme.

WHEREAS notice was published in the *Gazette* of the 17th December, 1931, of the Native Minister's intention to apply the provisions of subsection (3) of section 23 of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1929, to Omaio 2 and other blocks, and known as the Te Kaha Development Scheme:

Now, therefore, I, the said Native Minister, do decide to apply the provisions of subsection (3) of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, to the additional land mentioned in the Schedule hereto as a part of such scheme, and hereby give notice of my intention accordingly.

No owner, except with the consent of the Native Minister, is entitled to exercise any rights of ownership in connection with the land affected so as to interfere with or obstruct the carrying-out of the development scheme.

Dated at Wellington this 11th day of May, 1933.

A. T. NGATA, Native Minister.

SCHEDULE.

THE following land in the Tairāwhiti Native Land Court District, and situate in the Matakaoa Survey District:—

Block.	Area.	
	A.	R. P.
Whangaparaoa No. 2E No. 2B ..	3,847	3 12

Including Additional Land in the Ruatoki Development Scheme.

WHEREAS notice was published in the *Gazette* of the 17th April, 1930, of the Native Minister's intention to apply the provisions of subsection (3) of section 23 of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1929, to Ruatoki No. 1 and other blocks, and known as the Ruatoki Development Scheme:

Now, therefore, I, the said Native Minister, do decide to apply the provisions of subsection (3) of section 522 of the Native Land Act, 1931, to the additional land mentioned in the Schedule hereto as a part of such scheme, and hereby give notice of my intention accordingly.

No owner, except with the consent of the Native Minister, is entitled to exercise any rights of ownership in connection with the land affected so as to interfere with or obstruct the carrying-out of the development scheme.

Dated at Wellington, this 11th day of May, 1933.

A. T. NGATA, Native Minister.

SCHEDULE.

District, and situate in the Rangī taiki Lower Survey District:—
THE following lands in the Waiariki Native Land Court

Block.	Area.		
	A.	R.	P.
Waiohau No. 1A, No. 1A North ..	38	2	0
.. 1A, No. 1A South ..	177	0	10
.. 1A, No. 1B ..	30	0	12
.. 1A, No. 1C ..	149	0	0
.. 1A, No. 1D No. 1 ..	65	0	0
.. 1A, No. 1D No. 2 ..	560	1	30
.. 1A, No. 1E.. ..	123	1	25
.. 1A, No. 2A ..	266	0	0
.. 1A, No. 2B.. ..	334	0	0
.. 1A No. 3 ..	570	0	0
.. 1A, No. 4A, Section 1 ..	75	1	0
.. 1A, No. 4A, Section 2 ..	75	0	0
.. 1A, No. 5A.. ..	24	0	0
.. 1A, No. 5B.. ..	575	2	32
.. 1A, No. 6A.. ..	5	0	0
.. 1A, No. 6B.. ..	238	0	12
.. 1A, No. 6C.. ..	245	1	18
.. 1A, No. 7 ..	402	0	0
.. 1A, No. 8A.. ..	2	0	0
.. 1A, No. 8B.. ..	67	0	33
.. 1A, No. 9A.. ..	8	3	30
.. 1A, No. 9B.. ..	27	2	0
.. 1A, No. 9C ..	199	3	0
.. 1A, No. 10.. ..	360	0	0
.. 1A, No. 11 ..	756	0	0
.. 1A, No. 12A ..	134	2	0
.. 1A, No. 12B ..	998	3	6
.. 1A, No. 13A ..	116	1	0
.. 1A, No. 13B ..	828	3	27
Total ..	7,453	2	35

Surveyors registered.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 15th May, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (2) of section 18 of the Surveyors Registration Act, 1923, that the following persons have been registered as surveyors under the said Act.

The particular section of the Act under which the surveyors are registered is shown under the heading of qualifications.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Lands.

Name.	Qualifications.	Address.
Chester, Roger Rosser	Section 6 (1) (a)..	Christchurch.
Henderson, John Allan .. .. .	.. 6 (1) (a)..	Napier.
Harding, Samuel John .. .. .	.. 7 ..	Auckland.
McLean, Thomas Duncan .. .. .	.. 7 ..	Weber.
Rich, Francis Arthur .. .. .	.. 7 ..	Melbourne.

(L. and S. 17/163.)

Duty on Manufactured Tobacco produced or manufactured in Australia.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of section 7 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932-33, it is provided that nothing in the preceding provisions of that Act shall affect the agreement for Customs reciprocity made between the Governments of New Zealand and the Commonwealth of Australia, and ratified by the Tariff Agreement (New Zealand and Australia) Ratification Act, 1922, or shall affect any Order in Council, notice, or other act of authority made, given, or done pursuant to or for the purposes of or in relation to that agreement :

And whereas by subsection (2) of the same section it is provided that, subject to the terms of the said agreement, the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, at any time apply the duties set forth in Column No. 1 of Part II of the Schedule to the said first-mentioned Act and in the said Column No. 1 termed British Preferential Tariff to any goods specified or referred to in such notice, and being the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia :

And whereas by clause 2 of the said agreement (as modified by a certain further agreement, effect to which was given pursuant to section 10 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1921, by Order in Council of date the 19th day of May, 1926, published in the *Gazette* in the 20th day of the same month, at page 1329), it is provided, *inter alia*, that the Dominion shall not impose any Customs duty or increase the rate of any Customs duty on any article the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth entering the Dominion from the Commonwealth, except by mutual agreement, until after six calendar months' notice to the other party to that agreement :

And whereas a mutual agreement as aforesaid has been made between the parties to the said agreement enabling the Dominion, without giving the said six calendar months' notice, to increase, as hereinafter appears, the rate of Customs duty on the goods enumerated in the second column of the Schedule hereto, the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the premises, and in exercise of the powers conferred on me by the said subsection (2) of section 7 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932-33, I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Customs, do by this notice apply, subject to the provisions of section 143 of the Customs Act, 1913, the duties set forth in Column No. 1 of Part II of the Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932-33, and in the said Column No. 1 termed British Preferential Tariff (the rates of duty under which are those set out in the third column of the said Schedule hereto), to the goods enumerated in the second column of the said Schedule hereto, being the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia, and imported into New Zealand or entered for home consumption therein after the 31st day of May, 1933.

SCHEDULE.

Tariff Item No. First Column.	Goods. Second Column.	British Preferential Tariff Rate of Duty. Third Column.
79	Tobacco, cut, n.e.i.	6s. 10d. per lb.
80	Tobacco, n.e.i., including the weight of every label, tag, or other attachment	6s. 8d. per lb.

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1933.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Customs.

Duty on Goods produced or manufactured in Australia.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 7 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1927, section 9 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, section 14 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, and section 10 of the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932, and a notice in that behalf having been duly given in terms of the Agreement for Customs reciprocity made between the Governments of New Zealand and the Commonwealth of Australia, and ratified by the Tariff Agreement (New Zealand and Australia) Ratification Act, 1922, in respect of the goods enumerated in the second column of the Schedule hereto, being the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia, and imported into New Zealand or entered for home consumption therein after the 31st day of July, 1933 (hereinafter referred to as "the goods hereby scheduled"), I, Joseph Gordon Coates, Minister of Customs, do by this notice apply the British Preferential Tariff to such of the goods hereby scheduled as would if not the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia be subject to duties under the British Preferential Tariff other than goods mentioned in the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932, and do hereby apply to such of the goods hereby scheduled as would if not the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia be subject to the duties set forth in Column No. 1 of Part II of the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1930, the duties so set forth: And do hereby apply to such of the goods hereby scheduled as would if not the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia be subject to the duties set forth in Column No. 1 of Part II of the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1931, the duties set forth in the column last referred to: And do hereby apply to such of the goods hereby scheduled as are goods mentioned in the First Schedule to the Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1932, the duties set forth in Column No. 1 of the First Schedule last referred to; the rates of duty hereby applied to goods being the produce or manufacture of the Commonwealth of Australia, and imported into New Zealand or entered for home consumption therein after the 31st day of July, 1933, being the rates of duty set forth in the third column of the Schedule hereto: And it is hereby declared that every application of duties hereby effected is subject to the provisions of section 143 of the Customs Act, 1913, and that every description of goods contained in the Schedule hereto shall be interpreted in the same sense as the corresponding descriptions contained in the Tariff items or subdivisions of Tariff items bearing respectively the same numbers and subdivisional numbers as the numbers set forth in the first column of the Schedule hereto and the subdivisional numbers set forth in the second column of the Schedule hereto, respectively.

SCHEDULE.

Tariff Item No.	Goods.	Customs Duties chargeable on Goods produced or manufactured in the Commonwealth of Australia.
First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
16	Cocoa and chocolate, viz. :— (2) Chocolate; also cocoa or chocolate mixed with milk or with any other food substance	30 per cent. ad val.
32	Confectionery including medicated confectionery, liquorice n.e.i., and sugared or crystallised fruits (but not including chewing gum) ..	27½ per cent. ad val.
37	Fruits, fresh—viz. :— (2) Apricots, cherries, grapes, medlars, nectarines, passion-fruit, peaches, plums, quinces, tomatoes	2d. per lb.
74	Cigarettes n.e.i.	33s. 9d. per 1,000.
75	Cigarettes, exceeding in weight 2½ lb. per 1,000	13s. 9d. per lb.
76	Cigars, including the weight of every band, wrapper, or attachment, to any cigar	14s. per lb.
77	Snuff	15s. per lb.
78	Tobacco, <i>fine cut</i> , suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes	13s. 3d. per lb.
81	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in New Zealand in any licensed tobacco-factory, for manufacturing purposes only, into tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, or snuff	2s. 6d. per lb.

Tariff Item No.	Goods.	Customs Duties chargeable on Goods produced or manufactured in the Commonwealth of Australia.
First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
84	Spirits, viz. :— (1) Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs, when exceeding the strength of 40 per cent. of proof spirit, but not exceeding the strength of proof (2) Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs, when exceeding the strength of proof (3) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, the strength of which can be ascertained by Sykes's hydrometer or other similar instrument— (a) <i>Rum</i> (b) Other kinds (No allowance beyond 16·5 under proof shall be made for spirits or spirituous mixtures of a strength less than 16·5 under proof.) (4) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, sweetened, n.e.i., when not exceeding the strength of proof (5) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, sweetened, n.e.i., when exceeding the strength of proof (NOTE.—Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, in bottles or jars in cases, shall be charged as follows—viz. : 2 gallons and under as 2 gallons, over 2 gallons and not exceeding 3 as 3 gallons, over 3 gallons and not exceeding 4 as 4 gallons, and so on for any greater quantity contained in any case: provided that with the sanction of the Collector the foregoing provision need not be applied to absolute alcohol, spirits of wine, spirits for scientific, medicinal, perfumery, or toilet purposes, or to trade samples.) (6) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, containing more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit, but not exceeding the strength of proof, in combination with other ingredients (7) Spirits, and spirituous mixtures, exceeding the strength of proof, in combination with other ingredients	40s. per liquid gallon. 40s. per proof gallon. 40s. per proof gallon. 40s. per proof gallon. 40s. per liquid gallon. 40s. per proof gallon. 40s. per liquid gallon. 40s. per proof gallon.
91	Wine of any kind containing more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit ..	40s. per liquid gallon.
112	Essences, culinary or flavouring, containing more than 40 per cent. of proof spirit	40s. per liquid gallon.
137	Apparel, and ready-made clothing, n.e.i.; hosiery	27½ per cent. ad val.
159	Floor coverings, viz. :— (1) Floor-mats and floor-rugs, of wool or containing wool or other animal fibre, having an area not exceeding 60 square feet (3) Linoleum, and <i>similar</i> floor covering, n.e.i., including mats, matting, and floor-rugs, of <i>similar</i> material (4) Carpets, floor coverings, floor rugs, mats, and matting, other kinds	25 per cent. ad val. 20 per cent. ad val. 25 per cent. ad val.
160	Furs and other similar skins, and articles made therefrom, viz. :— (1) Fur skins, green or sun-dried (2) Furs, and other similar skins, dressed or prepared, but not made up in any way (3) Furs or <i>imitation</i> furs wholly or partly made up into apparel, rugs, or other articles; fur trimmings and <i>imitation</i> fur trimmings	5 per cent. ad val. 25 per cent. ad val. 37½ per cent. ad val.
208	Bottles and jars, empty <i>plain</i> glass, not being cut or <i>ground</i> except as specified, viz. :— (2) Other kinds, viz. :— (a) Having a <i>capacity</i> exceeding one fluid ounce	25 per cent. ad val.
214	Chinaware, earthenware, and porcelain-ware, viz., <i>bowls</i> , cups, saucers, plates, jugs, <i>dishes</i> , teapots, and such <i>similar</i> articles, suited for <i>table use</i> , as may be approved by the Minister	20 per cent. ad val.
234	Camera covers and cases	25 per cent. ad val.
239	<i>Fancy goods, and toys; sporting, gaming, and athletic requisites, n.e.i., including billiard requisites n.e.i.; fishing-tackle n.e.i., including artificial flies and other baited hooks; walking-sticks; combs, hair and toilet</i>	25 per cent. ad val.
254	Photographic cameras	20 per cent. ad val.
257	Precious stones, and <i>semi-precious</i> stones, cut or uncut, if unmounted or unset	5 per cent. ad val.
261	Tobacco pipes, pouches, and cases, cigar and cigarette holders and cases, cigarette-papers n.e.i.	25 per cent. ad val.
262	Toilet preparations, and perfumery, n.e.i., including perfumed oil ..	35 per cent. ad val.

Tariff Item No.	Goods.	Customs Duties chargeable on Goods produced or manufactured in the Commonwealth of Australia.
First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
389	Motor-vehicles n.e.i.	10 per cent. ad val. ; and in cases where such motor-vehicles are imported <i>having bodies suited or designed</i> for carrying <i>passengers</i> , an additional duty (herein referred to as "body duty") of 11½ per cent. ad val. on any such vehicle (inclusive of the body) : Provided that where the <i>value</i> <i>for duty</i> of any vehicle (inclusive of the body) exceeds £200 the body duty shall be : On £200 of such value, 11½ per cent. ad val. ; on the remainder of such value, 6½ per cent. ad val. (1) When any body of a motor-vehicle suited or designed for carrying passengers is imported by itself or otherwise than as set out above, body duty shall be payable and the Minister shall determine the amount of such body duty. The body duty so payable shall, as nearly as may be, be equal to the amount of body duty that would have been payable if such body had been imported as part of and attached to a motor-vehicle manufactured in the same country as the body. (2) Where the Minister is of opinion that any body duty is being or is likely to be evaded or avoided by the importation of any motor-vehicles without engines, tires, or other component parts which, in the ordinary course of business, are usually imported therewith, the Minister may, at his discretion, require that body duty shall be paid as if such engines, tires, or other component parts had been imported with such vehicles.
397	Paints, colours, varnishes, and similar materials, viz. :—	20 per cent. ad val.
Ex. 407	(4) Preparations for removing paint and varnish	25 per cent. ad val.
	(1) Sashes, wooden, plain or glazed	30 per cent. ad val., or 4s. per door, whichever rate re- turns the higher duty.
	(2) Doors, wooden, plain or glazed	30 per cent. ad val., or 2d. per lb., whichever rate re- turns the higher duty.
431	Gelatine, glue, isinglass, and size	20 per cent. ad val., or 2d. per lb., whichever rate re- turns the higher duty.

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1933.

J. G. COATES, Minister of Customs.

Extension to New Zealand of Convention between the United Kingdom and Estonia respecting Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 12th May, 1933.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Estonia regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at London on the 22nd day of December, 1931, and in respect of which ratifications were exchanged at Tallinn on the 18th day of August, 1932, has been extended to the Dominion of New Zealand, pursuant to the provisions of Article 16 of the said Convention, as from the 14th day of March, 1933.

The authority to which requests for service or for the taking of evidence are to be transmitted is the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and communications should be addressed to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Wellington in the English language.

The text of the said Convention is set out hereunder.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Justice.

CONVENTION.

CONVENTION BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY, IN RESPECT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE CHIEF OF STATE OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA, REGARDING LEGAL PROCEEDINGS IN CIVIL AND COMMERCIAL MATTERS.

London, 22nd December, 1931.

[Ratifications exchanged at Tallinn, August 18th, 1932.]

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, EMPEROR OF INDIA, AND THE CHIEF OF STATE OF THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

Being desirous to render mutual assistance in the conduct of legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters which are being dealt with or which it is anticipated may be dealt with by their respective judicial authorities,

Have resolved to conclude a Convention for this purpose, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries—

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India :

For Great Britain and Northern Ireland :

The Right Honourable Sir John Allsebrook Simon, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., K.C., M.P., His Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And the Chief of State of the Republic of Estonia :

Doctor Oskar Kallas, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Estonia in London ;
Who, having communicated their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows :—

I.—PRELIMINARY.

ARTICLE 1.

(a) This Convention applies only to civil and commercial matters, including non-contentious matters.

(b) In this Convention the words—

(1) "Territory of one (or of the other) High Contracting Party" shall be interpreted as meaning at any time any of the territories of such High Contracting Party to which the Convention at that time applies :

(2) "Persons" shall be deemed to mean individuals and artificial persons :

(3) "Artificial persons" shall be deemed to include partnerships, companies, societies, and other corporations :

- (4) "Subjects or citizens of a High Contracting Party" shall be deemed to include artificial persons constituted or incorporated under the laws of the territory of such High Contracting Party:
- (5) "Subject of one (or of the other) High Contracting Party" shall be deemed, in relation to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, to mean all subjects of His Majesty wherever domiciled and all persons under His protection.

II.—SERVICE OF JUDICIAL AND EXTRA-JUDICIAL DOCUMENTS.

ARTICLE 2.

(a) When judicial or extra-judicial documents drawn up in the territory of one of the High Contracting Parties are required by a judicial authority situated therein to be served on persons in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, such documents may be served on the recipient, whatever his nationality, by any of the methods provided in Articles 3 and 4 in all cases where such method of service is recognized by the law of the country of origin.

(b) In Part II of this Convention the expression "country of origin" means the country from which the documents to be served emanate, and the expression "country of execution" means the country in which service of documents is to be effected.

ARTICLE 3.

(a) A request for service shall be addressed and sent by a Consular Officer acting for the country of origin to the competent authority of the country of execution, requesting such authority to cause the document in question to be served.

(b) The request for service shall be drawn up in the language of the country of execution and shall state the names and descriptions of the parties, the name, description, and address of the recipient, and the nature of the document to be served, and shall enclose the document to be served in duplicate.

(c) The document to be served shall either be drawn up in the language of the country of execution, or be accompanied by a translation into such language. Such translation shall be certified as correct by a Consular Officer acting for the country of origin.

(d) Requests for service shall be addressed and sent—

In England, to the Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature:

In Estonia, to the Ministry of Justice and of the Interior.

If the authority to whom a request for service has been sent is not competent to execute it, such authority shall (except in cases where execution is refused in accordance with paragraph (f) of this article) of his own motion forward the request to the competent authority of the country of execution.

(e) Service shall be effected by the competent authority of the country of execution, who shall serve the document in the manner prescribed by the municipal law of such country for the service of similar documents, except that, if a wish for some special manner of service is expressed in the request for service, such manner of service shall be followed in so far as it is not incompatible with the law of that country.

(f) The execution of a request for service, duly made in accordance with the preceding provisions of this article, shall not be refused unless (1) the authenticity of the request for service is not established, or (2) the High Contracting Party in whose territory it is to be executed considers that his sovereignty or safety would be compromised thereby.

(g) In every instance where a request for service is not executed by the authority to whom it has been sent, the latter will at once inform the Consular Officer by whom the request was sent, stating the ground on which the execution of the request has been refused or the competent authority to whom it has been forwarded.

(h) The authority by whom the request for service is executed shall furnish a certificate proving the service or explaining the reason which has prevented such service, and setting forth the fact, the manner, and the date of such service or attempted service, and shall send the said certificate to the Consular Officer by whom the request for service was sent. The certificate of service or of attempted service shall be placed on one of the duplicates or attached thereto.

ARTICLE 4.

(a) Service may be effected, without any request to or intervention of the authorities of the country of execution, by any of the following methods:—

- (1) By a Consular Officer acting for the country of origin:
- (2) By an agent appointed for the purpose either by the judicial authority of the country of origin or by the party on whose application the document was issued;

(3) Through the post; or

(4) By any other method of service which is not illegal, under the law existing at the time of service, in the country of execution.

(b) All documents served in the manner provided in (1) of the preceding paragraph shall, unless the recipient is a subject or citizen of the High Contracting Party from whose territory the document to be served emanates, either be drawn up in the language of the country of execution or be accompanied by a translation into such language, certified as correct as prescribed in Article 3 (c).

(c) The High Contracting Parties agree that in principle it is also desirable that the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Article should apply to documents served in the manner provided in (2), (3), and (4) of paragraph (a) of this Article. Nevertheless, in the absence of any legislation in their respective territories making translations obligatory in such cases, the High Contracting Parties do not accept any obligation in this respect.

(d) It is understood that the question of the validity of any service effected by the use of any of the methods referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article will remain a matter for the free determination of the respective courts of the High Contracting Parties in accordance with their laws.

ARTICLE 5.

(a) In any case where documents have been served in accordance with the provisions of Article 3, the High Contracting Party, by whose Consular Officer the request for service was addressed, shall repay to the other High Contracting Party any charges and expenses which are payable under the law of the country of execution to the persons employed to effect service, and any charges and expenses incurred in effecting service in a special manner. These charges and expenses shall not exceed such as are usually allowed in the courts of that country.

(b) Repayment of these charges and expenses shall be claimed by the competent authority by whom the service has been effected from the Consular Officer by whom the request was addressed, when sending to him the certificate provided for in Article 3 (h).

(c) Except as provided above, no fees of any description shall be payable by one High Contracting Party to the other in respect of the service of any documents.

III.—TAKING OF EVIDENCE.

ARTICLE 6.

(a) When a judicial authority in the territory of one of the High Contracting Parties requires that evidence should be taken in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, such evidence may be taken, whatever the nationality of the parties or witnesses may be, in any one of the ways prescribed in Articles 7, 8, or 9.

(b) In Part III of this Convention, the expressions—

(1) "Taking of evidence" shall be deemed to include the taking of the statements of a plaintiff, defendant, expert, or any other person on oath or otherwise; the submission to a plaintiff, defendant, expert, or any other person of any oath with regard to any legal proceedings; and the production, identification, and examination of documents, samples, or other objects:

(2) "Witness" shall be deemed to include any person from whom any evidence, as defined above, is required to be taken:

(3) "Country of origin" shall be deemed to mean the country by whose judicial authority the evidence is required, and "country of execution" the country in which the evidence is to be taken.

ARTICLE 7.

(a) The judicial authority of the country of origin may, in accordance with the provisions of the law of his country, address himself by means of a Letter of Request to the competent authority of the country of execution, requesting such authority to take the evidence.

(b) The Letter of Request shall be drawn up in the language of the country of execution, or be accompanied by a translation into such language. Such translation shall be certified as correct by a Consular Officer acting for the country of origin. The Letter of Request shall state the nature of the proceedings for which the evidence is required, giving all necessary information in regard thereto, the names of the parties thereto, and the names, descriptions, and addresses of the witnesses. They shall also either (1) be accompanied by a list of interrogatories to be put to the witness or witnesses, or, as the case may be, by a description of the documents, samples, or other objects to be produced, identified, or examined, and a translation thereof, certified as correct in the manner heretofore provided; or (2) shall request the

competent authority to allow such questions to be asked *viva voce* as the parties or their representatives shall desire to ask.

(c) Letters of Request shall be transmitted—

In England, by an Estonian Consular Officer to the Senior Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature:
In Estonia, by a British Consular Officer to the Ministry of Justice and of the Interior.

In case the authority to whom any Letter of Request is transmitted is not competent to execute it, such authority shall (except in cases where execution is refused in accordance with paragraph (f) of this Article) of his own motion forward the Letter of Request to the competent authority of the country of execution.

(d) The competent authority of the country of execution shall give effect to the Letter of Request and obtain the evidence required by the use of the same compulsory measures and the same procedure as are employed in the execution of a commission or order emanating from the authorities of his own country, except that if a wish that some special procedure should be followed is expressed in the Letter of Request, such special procedure shall be followed in so far as it is not incompatible with the law of the country of execution.

(e) The Consular Officer, by whom the Letter of Request is transmitted, shall, if he so desires, be informed of the date when and the place where the proceedings will take place, in order that he may inform the interested party or parties, who shall be permitted to be present in person or to be represented, if they so desire, by barristers or solicitors or by any representatives who are competent to appear before the courts either of the country of origin or of the country of execution.

(f) The execution of a Letter of Request which complies with the preceding provisions of this Article can only be refused—

(1) If the authenticity of the Letter of Request is not established:

(2) If in the country of execution, the execution of the Letter of Request in question does not fall within the functions of the judiciary:

(3) If the High Contracting Party in whose territory it is to be executed considers that his sovereignty or safety would be compromised thereby.

(g) In every instance where a Letter of Request is not executed by the authority to whom it is addressed, the latter will at once inform the Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted, stating the grounds on which the execution of the Letter of Request has been refused, or the competent authority to whom it has been forwarded.

(h) When a Letter of Request has been executed, the competent authority to whom it was transmitted or forwarded shall send to the Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted the necessary documents establishing its execution.

ARTICLE 8.

(a) The judicial authority of the country of origin may, in the Letter of Request addressed to the competent authority of the country of execution, request such authority to appoint to take the evidence a person specially designated in the Letter of Request.

A Consular Officer acting for the country of origin, or any other suitable person, may be so designated.

(b) Where this procedure is adopted, the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (f), (g), and (h) of Article 7 shall apply, but the following paragraphs shall be substituted for paragraphs (d) and (e) of that Article.

(c) The competent authority of the country of execution shall give effect thereto and shall appoint the person designated to take the evidence, unless such person shall be unwilling so to act. In addition, if necessary, such authority shall make use of such compulsory powers as it possesses under its own law to secure the attendance of and the giving of evidence by the witnesses before the person so appointed.

(d) The person thus appointed shall have power to administer an oath, and any person giving false evidence before him shall be liable in the courts of the country of execution to the penalties provided by the law of that country for perjury.

(e) The evidence shall be taken in accordance with the law of the country of origin, provided such method is not contrary to the law of the country of execution, and the parties shall have the right to be present in person or to be represented by barristers or solicitors or by any other persons who are competent to appear before the courts of either the country of origin or of execution.

ARTICLE 9.

(a) The evidence may also be taken, without any request to, or the intervention of, the authorities of the country of execution by a person in that country directly appointed for

the purpose by the court of the country of origin. A Consular Officer acting for the country of origin or any other suitable individual may be so appointed.

(b) A person so appointed to take evidence may request the individuals named by the court appointing him to appear before him and to give evidence. He may take all kinds of evidence which are not contrary to the law of the country of execution, and shall have power to administer an oath. The attendance and giving of evidence before any such person shall be entirely voluntary and no measures of compulsion shall be employed.

(c) Requests to appear issued by such person shall, unless the recipient is a subject or citizen of the High Contracting Party for whose judicial authority the evidence is required, be drawn up in the language of the country of execution or be accompanied by a translation into such language.

(d) The evidence may be taken in accordance with the procedure recognized by the law of the country of origin, and the parties will have the right to be present in person or to be represented by barristers or solicitors of that country or by any representatives who are competent to appear before the courts either of the country of origin or of the country of execution.

ARTICLE 10.

The fact that an attempt to take evidence by the method laid down in Article 9 has failed owing to the refusal of any witness to appear or to give evidence does not preclude a request being subsequently made in accordance with Article 7 or 8.

ARTICLE 11.

(a) Where evidence is taken in the manner provided in Article 7 or 8, the High Contracting Party, by whose judicial authority the Letter of Request was addressed, shall repay to the other High Contracting Party any expenses incurred by the competent authority of the latter in the execution of the request in respect of any charges and expenses payable to witnesses, experts, interpreters, or translators, the costs of obtaining the attendance of witnesses who have not appeared voluntarily, and the charges and expenses payable to any person whom such authority may have deputed to act, in cases where the law of the country of execution permits this to be done, and any charges and expenses incurred by reason of a special procedure being requested and followed. These expenses shall be such as are usually allowed in similar cases in the courts of the country of execution.

(b) The repayment of these expenses shall be claimed by the competent authority by whom the Letter of Request has been executed from the Consular Officer by whom it was transmitted when sending to him the documents establishing its execution as provided in Article 7 (h).

(c) Except as above provided, no fees of any description shall be payable by one High Contracting Party to the other in respect of the taking of evidence.

IV.—JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE FOR POOR PERSONS, IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT, AND SECURITY FOR COSTS.

ARTICLE 12.

The subjects or citizens of one High Contracting Party shall enjoy in the territory of the other High Contracting Party a perfect equality of treatment with subjects or citizens of that High Contracting Party as regards free judicial assistance for poor persons and imprisonment for debt; and, provided that they are resident in such territory, shall not be compelled to give security for costs in any case where a subject or citizen of such other High Contracting Party would not be so compelled.

V.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

ARTICLE 13.

Any difficulties which may arise in connection with the operation of this Convention shall be settled through the diplomatic channel.

ARTICLE 14.

The present Convention shall be subject to ratification. Ratification shall be exchanged in Tallinn. The Convention shall come into force one month after the date on which ratifications are exchanged, and shall remain in force for three years after the date of its coming into force. If neither of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice through the diplomatic channel to the other not less than six months before the expiration of the said period of three years of his intention to terminate the Convention, it shall remain in force until the expiration of six months from the day on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have given notice to terminate it.

ARTICLE 15.

(a) This Convention shall not apply *ipso facto* to Scotland or Northern Ireland, nor to any of the Colonies or Protectorates of His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, nor

to any territories under their suzerainty, nor to any mandated territories in respect of which the mandate is exercised by His Government in the United Kingdom, but His Majesty may at any time, while this Convention is in force under Article 14, by a notification given through His Minister in Estonia, extend the operation of the Convention to any of the above-mentioned territories.

(b) Such notification shall state the authorities in the territory concerned to whom requests for service under Article 3 or Letters of Request under Article 7 are to be transmitted, and the language in which communications and translations are to be made. The date of the coming into force of any such extension shall be one month from the date of such notification.

(c) Either of the High Contracting Parties may, at any time after the expiry of three years from the coming into force of an extension of this Convention to any of the territories referred to in paragraph (a) of this Article, terminate such extension on giving six months' notice of termination through the diplomatic channel.

(d) The termination of the Convention under Article 14 shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed to by both High Contracting Parties, *ipso facto* terminate it in respect of any territories to which it has been extended under paragraph (a) of this Article.

ARTICLE 16.

(a) The High Contracting Parties agree that His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, may at any time, while the present Convention is in force, either under Article 14 or by virtue of any accession under this Article, by a notification given through the diplomatic channel, accede to the present Convention in respect of any Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations whose Government may desire that such accession should be effected, provided that no notification of accession may be given at any time when the Estonian Government has given notice of termination in respect of all the territories of His Majesty to which the Convention applies. The provisions of Article 15 (b) shall be applicable to such notification. Any such accession shall take effect one month after the date of its notification.

(b) After the expiry of three years from the date of the coming into force of any accession under paragraph (a) of

this Article, either of the High Contracting Parties may, by giving six months' notice of termination through the diplomatic channel, terminate the application of the Convention to any country in respect of which a notification of accession has been given. The termination of the Convention under Article 14 shall not effect its application to any such country.

(c) Any notification of accession under paragraph (a) of this Article may include any dependency or mandated territory administered by the Government of the country in respect of which such notification of accession is given; and any notice of termination in respect of any such country under paragraph (b) shall apply to any dependency or mandated territory which was included in the notification of accession in respect of that country.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Convention in English, and have affixed thereto their Seals.

Done in duplicate at London, the 22nd day of December, 1931.

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

JOHN SIMON,
OSKAR KALLAS.

Appointing Wednesday as the Statutory Closing-day in the Borough of Te Awamutu.

WHEREAS a poll to determine the statutory closing-day in the Borough of Te Awamutu was duly taken under the authority of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, on the 3rd day of May, 1933:

And whereas the Town Clerk of the Borough of Te Awamutu has notified me that the majority of the votes given at such poll were in favour of the appointment of Wednesday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough:

Now, therefore, I, Adam Hamilton, Minister of Labour, in pursuance of section 20 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, do hereby appoint Wednesday as the statutory closing-day in the said borough.

Dated at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

ADAM HAMILTON, Minister of Labour.

The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932.—Notice of Cancellation of Awards.

In the matter of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and its amendments, and in the matter of the industrial disputes specified in the First Column of the Schedule hereto.

WHEREAS the Conciliation Commissioner has in the case of each of the said disputes notified the Clerk of Awards that a settlement of the dispute has not been arrived at by the Council of Conciliation appointed for the hearing thereof, and whereas in accordance with section 7 (4) of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Amendment Act, 1932, every award or industrial agreement theretofore binding on the parties to the dispute in connection with the industry to which the dispute relates shall be deemed to be cancelled, and shall thereupon cease to be in force on the expiration of one month from the date of the Commissioner's notification to the Clerk of Awards as aforesaid:

And whereas the date of the Commissioner's notification to the Clerk of Awards is in each case set forth in the Second Column of the Schedule hereto.

Notice is hereby given that the Awards specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule are deemed to be cancelled and cease to be in force on the expiration of one month from the respective dates set forth in the Second Column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i>	<i>Second Column.</i>	<i>Third Column.</i>	
Industrial Disputes.	Date of Commissioner's Notification to Clerk of Awards.	Awards.	Reference. (Book of Awards.)
The New Zealand Federation of Master Plumbers' Industrial Association of Employers, Applicant, and the New Zealand Federated Plumbers and Gasfitters Industrial Association of Workers, Respondent	28th April, 1933 ..	Wellington, Canterbury, and Otago and Southland Plumbers and Gasfitters' Award, dated 24th November, 1926 (Award cancelled in respect of Canterbury and Otago and Southland Industrial Districts)	Volume XXVI, page 1334.
The Gisborne Master Grocers' Association, Applicant, and the Gisborne Grocers and other Shop Assistants' Industrial Union of Workers, Respondent	27th February, 1933	Gisborne Judicial District Grocers' Assistants' and Drivers' Award, dated 16th October, 1930	Volume XXX, page 782.

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1933.

HENRY E. MOSTON, Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the Month of March, 1933. Observations taken at 9 a.m.

Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

Date	Pressure in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity.	Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m.								Wind.			Rainfall, in Points: (100 Points = 1 Inch).	Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths.	Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m.
		In Screen.					Minimum on Grass.	Solar Radiation: Maximum.	Beaufort Scale.		Anemometer. Run in 24 Hours.				
		At 9 a.m.			Maximum.	Minimum.			Direction.	Force.					
		Dry.	Wet.	Humidity.								Dry.				Dry.
1	29.871	62.1	59.7	86	71.0	58.0	54.8	138.8	S	3	225	..	4.2	ow	
2	29.831	69.6	60.5	57	75.6	56.0	50.3	127.5	N	1	95	..	11.4	bwz	
3	29.612	65.1	61.5	80	72.9	60.0	57.8	126.3	NNW	6	320	..	9.1	oz	
4	30.034	59.6	52.8	61	64.8	50.7	47.6	121.7	S	2	191	..	11.9	bc	
5	30.095	60.0	55.2	72	70.1	50.0	41.8	127.8	Calm	..	85	..	11.6	c	
6	29.865	61.3	55.4	67	65.1	57.5	53.3	123.1	NNW	8	229	6	4.5	bez	
7	29.919	59.2	54.4	71	68.9	54.1	51.1	125.2	SSE	2	443	..	8.1	o	
8	29.589	59.8	52.2	56	67.4	55.5	51.1	121.6	NW	5	203	..	4.4	o	
9	29.887	54.2	50.8	78	63.2	51.0	48.3	118.4	SSE	3	263	..	7.9	o	
10	30.189	62.7	57.1	69	68.4	47.0	38.0	122.0	N	1	120	..	11.7	b	
11	30.351	65.9	60.1	69	69.8	52.1	44.0	121.0	NE	1	131	..	11.7	b	
12	30.281	64.5	57.4	63	73.0	49.5	43.7	128.0	SE	1	140	..	11.0	bc	
13	30.057	66.5	59.6	65	70.1	56.2	47.4	129.0	NE	3	61	..	1.8	o	
14	29.815	67.3	62.4	76	74.7	59.4	56.0	124.2	N	2	105	..	10.4	bc	
15	30.049	59.0	54.0	70	66.5	53.0	50.4	118.8	SSE	4	239	..	9.6	b	
16	29.893	61.8	57.8	77	70.5	57.4	54.2	126.0	N	4	170	..	4.0	o	
17	30.153	62.4	53.4	51	72.3	49.4	41.1	121.0	NE	1	156	..	11.3	b	
18	30.023	68.0	61.3	66	71.2	59.1	55.1	120.3	NW	4	101	130	4.4	o	
19	29.792	67.4	66.6	96	69.8	63.2	62.3	115.1	NNW	4	281	1	2.8	ome	
20	29.871	63.2	61.2	89	68.5	59.1	59.3	121.4	NW	6	370	24	7.5	eq	
21	29.736	66.4	66.2	99	67.9	61.5	63.0	108.8	NNW	4	364	49	Nil	op	
22	29.840	59.1	52.2	60	66.3	53.2	49.2	117.1	NW	2	414	..	10.2	b	
23	30.197	61.0	53.2	56	66.5	53.1	43.6	118.0	N	4	214	..	11.0	b	
24	30.117	62.0	56.1	67	64.4	57.9	54.4	122.1	NW	6	312	..	10.5	bcq	
25	30.193	64.0	60.5	81	65.3	58.5	55.8	104.5	N	3	426	..	2.7	o	
26	30.048	64.8	60.0	74	70.4	58.5	54.2	121.8	NNW	3	200	..	9.9	c	
27	29.893	68.1	63.0	74	72.6	59.2	56.2	131.3	NNW	2	208	..	7.3	c	
28	30.184	57.4	51.6	64	59.0	50.5	44.5	111.9	S	3	261	..	5.3	c	
29	30.323	56.4	51.3	68	60.6	44.3	37.0	112.0	NNE	2	139	..	6.1	bc	
30	30.170	59.4	54.8	72	64.0	50.0	45.6	112.2	N	4	107	..	7.8	o	
31	30.068	59.2	55.3	77	65.4	56.0	53.1	122.2	NNE	4	269	..	5.0	o	
Means, &c.	29.998	62.5	57.3	71	68.3	54.9	50.5	121.3	..	3.2	221	210	235.1	..	

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 64.0°; and at 3 ft., 63.3°. Number of rain days, 5.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

Gale (force 8 or more).	Forces 4 to 7.	Calm.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
1	12	1	11	4	..	2½	4½	..	..	8

NOTE.—A fine warm sunny autumn month, with precipitation 32 per cent. below the mean of previous years. Total bright sunshine, 235.1 hours, 61 per cent. of the possible, and one sunless day. Lightning was seen on the night of the 6th. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 52.9°; and mean vapour pressure, 0.401 in.

NOTES ON THE WEATHER FOR MARCH, 1933.

General.—March has, in the main, been a very dry, warm, and sunny month. The eastern districts of the South Island have suffered severely from the prolonged shortage of rain. The situation was rendered all the more unfavourable there owing to the prevalence of hot, dry, north-westerly winds. In the North Island conditions on the land are, on the whole, very good. Feed is abundant and stock are in good condition. This is particularly the case in Taranaki, where pasture has never before been so abundant at this time of year. The only large area reporting a definite shortage of feed is the Hauraki Plains. Though conditions are fair on the east coast, rain is wanted there. Fruit and other crops are fair to good. The white cabbage-moth has been observed in large numbers in Hawke's Bay, and has caused some damage. In the South Island there is a serious feed and water shortage in practically all eastern districts, and especially Canterbury and Marlborough. Fruit and wheat crops appear to be fairly good, but fodder crops, such as turnips and rape, have been badly affected. Turnips have suffered, also, from depredations by the diamond-backed moth, while the grass-grub has caused considerable loss of feed in some areas.

Rainfall.—The rainfall was irregular over the North Island, those districts which receive most of their rain from the west having, in general, good falls. In the far North, also, rain was above normal in most cases. In eastern districts there was a considerable deficiency. In the South Island the totals were considerably below average everywhere except in parts of the south-west and extreme south. East of the ranges the average was considerably less than half that usually recorded in March.

Temperature.—The mean temperature was considerably above normal over the North Island, but in the South Island conditions varied, some places being warmer and some cooler than usual. There were some very warm days, particularly in Canterbury. Christchurch, for example, experienced its warmest weather for this summer, the maximum temperature exceeding 87° F. on both the 19th and the 21st. Some light frosts occurred, more especially in the South Island. The mountains are unusually clear of snow.

Sunshine.—Almost all districts experienced abundant sunshine, though Napier had rather less than usual. Nelson registered 283 hours, Blenheim 269 hours, and Lake Tekapo 255 hours.

Pressure Systems.—Depressions of the westerly type passed fairly regularly during the month, and were the principal influence controlling the weather in the South Island. There has, however, been continued activity in the tropics, as many

as four cyclones originating in the area north of New Caledonia. Towards the end of the month, also, a tropical cyclone passed just south of Fiji, Tonga, and the Cook Islands.

Westerly depressions passed on the 3rd, 6th to 8th, 14th, 16th, 18th to 21st, 24th, and 27th. The most important was that of the 18th to 21st, which was complicated in form and consisted of several separate waves. Of the latter, those passing on the 18th and the 21st had considerable northward extensions and were responsible for almost general rains. Many heavy falls occurred in connection with both, though in most of Marlborough, Canterbury, and Otago, unfortunately, the rain was only light. On the 21st exceptionally heavy downpours occurred during a northerly gale in the central and central-western portions of the North Island, especially in the Tongariro National Park and parts of the Tararua Range. At the Chateau Tongariro 7.16 in. were recorded, and at Mangahao 5.12 in., while there were many falls between 3 in. and 5 in. A sudden flood of unprecedented magnitude in the upper tributaries of the Wanganui River caused serious damage at Taumarunui.

On the 11th to 13th one of the tropical cyclones mentioned approached New Zealand as it passed by to the northwards. Gales and heavy rains were caused in the northern and north-eastern areas of the North Island.

Thunderstorms were widespread on the 21st, and some were reported also on the 6th and the 18th.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.
MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS
March, 1933.

Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.			Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch).	Days with Rain (½ Point or more).	Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes			Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch).	Days with Rain (½ Point or more).
			Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.	Deg.						Deg.	Deg.	Deg.		
Ft.	NORTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.		Ft.	SOUTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.			
200	TE PAKI, TE HAPUA ..	..	..	..	..	..	24	NELSON ..	61.1	70.7	51.5	126	4	
	B. H. Morrison							O. B. Pemberton							
225	WAIPOUA, DONNELLY'S CROSSING	62.7	72.8	52.6	418	14	57	APPLEBY, NELSON ..	61.0	70.5	51.4	121	4		
	A. Bodle							W. J. Biggar							
110	RIVERHEAD ..	62.4	72.2	52.7	176	9	..	BLENHHEIM ..	63.2	75.5	50.8	31	2		
	J. Johnson							P. J. Galliers							
160	AUCKLAND ..	66.3	72.6	60.0	76	11	860	WAIHOPAI, BLENHHEIM ..	60.9	72.7	49.1	72	2		
	S. M. Yallop							J. Stanwell							
404	WAIHI ..	63.6	72.4	54.8	700	9	800	GOLDEN DOWNS, NELSON	57.2	69.9	44.6	122	2		
	M. F. Haszard							Forest Ranger							
46	TE AROHA ..	66.0	77.7	54.6	141	7	1225	HANMER SPRINGS ..	58.4	72.1	44.6	122	6		
	C. E. Christensen							H. Roche							
100	TAURANGA ..	64.1	73.7	54.5	449	8	743	BALMORAL, CULVERDEN ..	60.8	74.6	46.9	34	3		
	Miss K. Butcher							J. E. Fletcher							
131	RUAKURA FARM, HAMILTON EAST	63.0	74.8	51.2	192	4	12	HOKITIKA ..	56.8	64.2	49.4	686	16		
	G. K. McPherson							J. A. Chesney							
230	CAMBRIDGE ..	..	..	..	..	..	1220	LAKE COLERIDGE ..	58.4	69.3	47.5	34	3	
	H. McArthur							H. E. M. Hart							
925	ROTORUA ..	62.8	72.1	53.4	543	7	1200	"RUDSTONE," METHVEN	58.6	68.1	49.1	87	4		
	W. E. Penno							James Carr							
1000	ROTORUA NURSERY, WHAKAREWAREWA	61.7	74.0	49.4	619	7	22	CHRISTCHURCH ..	60.1	70.0	50.2	45	4		
	W. T. Morrison							H. F. Skey							
617	ONGARUE ..	60.8	73.0	48.6	629	6	36	LINCOLN ..	60.0	72.1	47.8	22	3		
	D. J. Gardiner							E. W. Hullett							
60	NEW PLYMOUTH ..	62.5	70.9	54.1	229	10	2510	THE HERMITAGE, MOUNT COOK	54.2	63.8	44.5	1982	17		
	G. H. Dolby							C. Elms							
3670	CHATEAU TONGARIRO, NATIONAL PARK	51.6	61.4	41.7	1345	9	323	ASHBURTON ..	59.0	71.1	46.8	25	2		
	F. B. Duff							H. P. Clayton							
2125	KARIOI ..	55.5	67.7	43.3	230	7	2350	LAKE TEKAPO ..	55.2	67.5	42.8	70	3		
	L. H. Bailey							Miss D. C. Trott							
5	NAPIER ..	63.4	71.7	55.0	204	8	1000	FAIRLIE ..	..	..	..	..	..
	T. R. Hutton							C. Searle							
45	HASTINGS ..	62.5	74.0	51.0	177	8	56	TIMARU ..	58.4	68.6	48.3	59	7		
	H. N. Fowler							A. W. Anderson							
2157	TAIHAPE ..	58.6	67.4	49.8	289	9	200	WAIMATE ..	57.4	69.0	45.9	89	10		
	A. R. Fannin							F. Akhurst							
8	TANGIMOANA ..	61.8	70.4	53.1	273	5	1110	QUEENSTOWN ..	56.4	66.3	46.6	215	10		
	G. W. Braddell							F. W. Bailey							
100	PALMERSTON NORTH ..	62.8	71.7	54.0	257	6	1000	OPHIR ..	56.5	68.8	44.2	91	4		
	E. J. Werry							Rev. A. Don							
110	MASSEY AGRIC. COL., PALMERSTON NORTH	62.2	70.8	53.7	288	8	1550	SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA	56.0	68.1	44.0	59	6		
	Meteorological Observer							Dr. A. Kidd							
384	PAHIATUA ..	60.7	70.3	51.1	386	10	520	ALEXANDRA ..	58.0	70.0	46.1	64	3		
	A. W. Hamilton							Geo. Smith							
44	KAPITI ISLAND ..	62.4	68.0	56.8	368	7	2448	MANORBURN DAM	51.4	62.3	40.6	79	5		
	A. S. Wilkinson							S. Wragge							
387	MASTERTON ..	61.6	74.7	48.6	193	6	240	DUNEDIN ..	58.0	67.4	48.5	101	8		
	Miss R. Robinson							D. Tannock							
415	WELLINGTON ..	61.6	68.3	54.9	210	5	245	GORE ..	55.2	67.5	43.0	188	14		
								A. T. Newman							
							12	INVERCARGILL ..	55.7	63.8	47.6	407	17		
								L. Lennie							

LATE RETURNS.

1000	FAIRLIE—													
	December, 1932	57.4	70.1	44.7	267	8								

ERRATUM.

44	KAPITI ISLAND—													
	January, 1932	..	..	..	..	..	256	..						

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR MARCH, 1933.

[NOTE.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.	Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND.			NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(A.) NORTH AUCKLAND.			(C.) NORTH-WEST—continued.		
Cape Maria van Diemen	161	6	Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge	197	7
Mangonui	156	5	Horahora Rapids, Churchill	261	7
Rangitīhi .. .. .	..	..	Te Awamutu	241	7
Kaero	756	11	Makuru	861	16
Kaitaia	162	11	Kawhia	489	5
Russell	294	8	Arapuni Dam, Puketurua	318	8
Herekino	398	7	Waikeria, Te Awamutu	278	8
Broadwood	515	13	Waitomo Caves	646	5
Rangiahua, Hokianga Harbour	399	10	Otorohanga	538	4
Kohukohu	411	10	“Rangitoto,” Otorohanga	587	4
Kawakawa	279	12	Te Kuiti	434	6
Kaikohe	540	11	Mairoa	520	9
Puhipuhi Plantation, Whakapara	649	11	Paekaka, Paemako	436	7
Hikurangi (Apotu)	493	7	Mokauti .. .. .	..	..
Wekaweka	878	14	Te Matai, Aria	567	10
Keretoki Station, Waimatenui	367	9	Awakino	276	9
Ruatangata	466	14	Mangatoi, Mokau	546	9
Donnelly's Crossing	437	10	Mohakatino	315	8
Whangarei	529	10	Ohura	485	6
Whatoro	641	15	Taumarunui	588	7
Wairua Falls (power-station)	192	13	Uruti	506	10
Dargaville	200	10	Hautu	565	8
Mangawai	322	9	Waitara	267	7
Matakohe	218	9	Tangarakau	388	8
Nagle Cove, Great Barrier	393	15	Tongariro Hatchery, Tokaanu	Incomplete.	..
Little Barrier I.	407	11	Lepperton	415	11
Warkworth	205	10	Waterworks, Mangorei	355	5
Cuvier Island	262	9	Rangipo	911	5
Mahurangi	90	7	Whangamomona	565	3
Whangaparaoa	111	9	Purangi	386	7
Helensville	214	7	Inglewood	436	10
Rocky Bay, Waiheke	93	8	Riversdale, Inglewood	528	10
Henderson	236	18	Upper Mangorei	686	7
Huia, Manukau	415	13	Tariki Hydro	532	..
(B.) NORTH-EAST.			(D.) SOUTH-EAST.		
Dar-es-Salaam Island, Mercury Bay	754	14	Katoa	753	10
Tairua	956	8	East Cape	475	9
Thames	166	8	Wairoa, Ruatoria	630	7
Wharekawa Nursery, Whangamata	1061	10	Pakihiroa	834	8
Turua, Thames	110	9	Tapuaehikitia, Tikitiki .. .. .	..	..
Kerepehi	120	10	Waiorongomai, Tapawaeroa	763	7
Paeroa	167	9	Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay	458	12
Belle Vue Farm, Mangaiti	146	8	Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Bay	404	10
Springdale, Waitoa	153	8	Tokomaru Bay	497	12
Katikati	400	9	Owhena, Tokomaru Bay	539	9
Morrinsville	285	6	Waihau, Tolaga Bay	565	12
Rukuhanga, Cape Runaway	515	8	Tolaga Bay	277	7
Raukokore	373	6	Whatatutu	253	8
Matarau, Cape Runaway	843	8	Toromiro, Whakarau	376	12
Maraehako, Opotiki	451	10	Otoko	498	12
Matamata	327	8	Te Karaka	262	15
The Camp, Tauranga	391	8	Puha, Poverty Bay	225	8
Kaimai	496	9	Eastwood Hill	Incomplete.	..
Whakatane	227	7	Glenroy Station	521	10
Opotiki	306	8	Tahora, Gisborne	485	10
Okere Falls	643	10	Patutahi	213	10
Lake Rotoma	610	7	Te Kura, Ruakituri	337	10
Taneatua	418	5	Gisborne	285	9
Mamaku	543	7	Hopuruahine	725	7
Kaharoa	594	5	Whakapunake	326	13
Lichfield	534	8	Waikatea, Ruakituri	127	9
Sophia Street, Rotorua	663	7	Waikaremoana	557	12
Tokoroa	559	8	Tuai, Waikaremoana	367	11
Marumoku, Motu	875	8	Puninga Station, Wharerata	552	10
Wairata, Opotiki	794	6	Mangone Valley, Tangitere	343	14
Kaingaroa Plains	533	8	Kotemaori	237	11
Waioapu	513	6	Wairoa	117	9
Murupara	437	7	Maungaharuru	318	6
Koranga Valley, Matawai	548	9	Mautaua, Mohaka	334	10
Wairapukao	525	6	Putorino, Wairoa	140	8
Mokai	517	9	H.B. Forests, Waikoau	321	11
Rotokawa	225	6	Tutira Homestead	238	8
Taupo	230	6	Te Waka, Te Pohue	448	6
Waimihia	327	8	Portland Island	135	9
Tarawera	389	7	“Te Wairere,” Puketitiri	280	12
(C.) NORTH-WEST.			(D.) SOUTH-EAST.		
Paerata (Wesley College)	137	8	Hedgeley, Eskdale	311	9
Waiuku	244	10	Riverbank, Rissington	184	9
Onewhero	302	9	Whanawhana	458	12
“Wharerimu,” Onewhero	346	10	“Wahine,” Sherenden .. .. .	..	..
“Te Karaka,” Ka-awa	339	8	Anawai, Maraetotara	731	12
State Farm, Waerenga	224	7	Poukawa	225	7
Waikerimu .. .. .	..	..	Mokopeka	328	8
Ngaruawahia	228	6	Gwavas, Tikokino	236	16
Hamilton	153	5	Pukehou, Te Aute	247	8
Raglan	396	7	Waimarama	334	6

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1933—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(D.) SOUTH-EAST—continued.		
Blackburn	267	9
Te Kura Settlement, Otane	201	7
Waipawa	269	8
Rangitapu	263	10
Waipukurau	266	9
Mount Vernon	286	11
Aramoana	197	9
Takapau	298	6
Motuataraia	208	10
"Rua Roa," Dannevirke	321	10
Waipuna, Woodville	293	10
Pine Grove, Weber	224	7
Woodbank, Herbertville	239	9
Mangamaire	304	6
Eastry, Tane	228	8
Eketahuna	233	11
Putara	811	11
Tawataia, Eketahuna	279	9
Annedale, Tinui	214	10
Te Karaka, Whakataki	179	10
Bagshot, Masterton	213	10
Castlepoint	215	7
"The Terrace," Tinui	215	8
Marangai	239	10
Llandaff, Masterton	209	5
Eringa, Masterton	178	8
Bush Grove, Masterton	227	9
Waingawa	210	6
"Ngaianu," Masterton	166	7
Featherston	237	6
Greytown	273	3
Summit	233	13
Martinborough	94	4
Wairongomai, Featherston	210	7
Orongorongo	559	12
Pukeatua	149	7
Te Hopai, Featherston	149	6
Lagoon Hill, Martinborough	149	8
Te Awaite, Martinborough	228	6
Cape Palliser	172	7
(E.) SOUTH-WEST.		
Mangapurua Landing, Wanganui River	429	6
Cape Egmont	322	7
Dawson Falls	1168	11
Stratford	486	7
Horopito .. .. .	..	..
Raetihi	364	5
Eltham .. .. .	..	..
Riverlea, Taranaki	267	9
Opunake	318	8
Waiouru	281	4
Pipiriki	352	6
Mangaohane Station, Taihape	272	5
Manaia	218	10
Hautapu, Hihitahi	305	8
"Hiwira," Raketapauma	281	5
Hawera Post-office	225	7
Ohawe, Hawera	167	5
Kakaramea Hydro	289	7
Waitahinga, Kai Iwi	308	12
Patea	241	4
Waverley	168	5
Wanganui	318	8
Huntermville	222	8
Okoia, Wanganui	219	6
Waituna West	249	10
Dalvey, Turakina	254	6
Komako, Ashhurst	143	3
Waitatapia, Bulls	248	6
Feilding	221	9
Flock House, Bulls	283	4
Glen Oroua	300	3
Kairanga	283	6
"Woodhey," Palmerston North	279	6
Turitea Waterworks	333	8
Foxton	259	4
Arapeti .. .. .	..	..
Mangahao (lower dam) .. .. .	..	..
Mangaore	483	10
Mangahao (upper dam)	1120	13
Otaki	541	8
Waitohu, Otaki	535	5
Plimmerton	143	3
Wallaceville .. .. .	..	..
Trentham	180	4
Lower Hutt	277	5

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1933—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(E.) SOUTH-WEST—continued.		
Waiwetu	262	5
Wainuiomata	367	9
Point Howard .. .. .	..	..
Karori Reservoir	190	5
Seatoun (Beacon Hill)	160	6
Brooklyn Reservoir	295	5
SOUTH ISLAND.		
(F.) WEST COAST.		
Farewell Spit	140	3
Kaihoka	216	10
Collingwood	260	4
Silverstream, Bainham	509	5
Tarakohe	208	3
Asbestos Cottage, Pokororo	229	7
Karamea	441	10
Millerton	826	15
Twynham, Station Creek	215	6
Westport	543	16
Westport (Public Works Department)	555	18
Gowan	246	9
Tiroroa	656	14
Reefton	264	11
Rewanui	980	20
Greymouth	673	15
Moana .. .. .	..	..
Lake Kanieri	1055	11
Otira	805	12
Ross	599	13
Hari Hari	950	15
Waiho Gorge .. .. .	..	..
Weheka	1057	19
Okuru	969	5
Milford Sound .. .. .	..	..
Puysegur Point	758	21
(G.) NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH.		
Stephens Island	146	4
Hamilton Bay	292	3
Waitata Bay	245	5
The Brothers	144	4
Motueka	88	4
Manaroa	186	5
Ynoyca Bay	192	3
"Harakeke," Central Moutere	85	2
Upper Moutere	79	2
Mapua	118	4
Havelock	137	1
Opouri Valley, Flat Creek	273	4
Maitai Valley, Nelson	181	4
Pictou	185	5
Atawhai, Nelson	119	4
Ocean Bay	112	3
Stanley Brook	125	4
Marshlands, Blenheim	22	1
Spring Creek, Blenheim	23	1
"Sevenoaks," Renwicktown .. .. .	..	..
Blenheim	31	1
Erina, Blenheim	80	2
Hartley Hills, Hillersden	95	2
Seddon	26	2
Avondale Station, Blenheim	66	3
Cape Campbell	13	2
Ward	50	3
Duntroon, Jordan	129	3
Upoot, Awatere	73	2
Rainbow Reserve	245	5
Kekerangu ("Ellerton")	25	4
Hapuku	82	7
Moundsdale, Kaikoura	68	6
Kaikoura West	43	3
(H.) CANTERBURY.		
The Doone, Waiau	47	3
"Emscote," Stag and Spey	31	3
Keinton Combe	46	2
Highfield, Waiau	62	3
Waiau	20	1
Hawkswood	61	5
Riverside Farm, Amuri	42	5
Balmoral No. 1	52	5
Culverden	55	5
Gore Bay	135	4
Arthur's Pass	822	12
Waikari	64	6
Weka Pass	64	4
Bealey	170	3
Mount White Station, Cass	48	3
Waipara	92	4

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1933—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(H.) CANTERBURY—continued.		
Craigieburn	42	1
Flock Hill	78	4
Amberley	73	3
Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge	119	4
Harper River	81	5
Mount Torlesse	110	4
Simois Creek	25	..
Oxford	37	1
Double Hill	123	4
Lake Coleridge Homestead	40	3
Point Switching Station	96	5
Coalgate	42	2
Darfield	23	2
Paparuia Prison	12	1
Hororata	41	2
Mount Possession	65	2
Islington	48	5
Rhodes' Convalescent Home	40	5
Ball Hut, Mt. Cook	2273	14
Evandale, Mount Somers	54	3
Methven	57	3
Governor's Bay	35	3
Staveley	110	4
Otahuna, Tai Tapu	33	3
" Brockworth," Little Akaloa	98	5
Fairview, Springburn	48	3
Mount Somers	78	5
Puaha	60	5
Rakaia	13	2
Okuti, Little River	79	5
Akaroa	87	4
Southbridge	48	4
Winchmore	14	2
Magnet Bay, Little River	36	5
Peel Forest	75	5
Godley Peaks, Tekapo	77	3
Orari Gorge	116	8
Seafield	15	3
Braemar	173	5
Lynnford, Hinds	32	2
Waitui, Geraldine	60	5
Horwell Downs, Fairlie	119	4
Cefn Orchard, Geraldine	71	4
Bedeshurst, Fairlie	99	7
Lambrook Station, Fairlie	48	4
Orari Estate	62	9
Kakahu Bush	84	7
Glenlyon, Lake Ohau	333	11
Waratah, Albury	108	5
Winchester	84	7
Albury Park	114	7
Pleasant Point	96	4
Seadown	72	11
Cave	133	5
Smithfield	66	4
Timaru Reservoir	97	7
Haka Downs, Hakataramea	61	5
Waihaorunga, Waikora	66	3
Waitaki Hydro	94	3
Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea	77	4
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND.		
Makarora	782	12
Benmore Station, Clearburn	127	4
Maungawera	450	5
Hawea Flat	224	6
Pembroke	188	7
Luggate	154	5
Otiake	92	4
Tarras	195	4
Duntroon	74	5
Glenorchy	428	10
Steward Settlement, Oamaru	83	4
Blackstone Hill	153	3
Glade House	1250	17
Arrowtown	203	10
Frankton, Lake Wakatipu	190	11
Naseby	125	2

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1933—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(I.) OTAGO AND SOUTHLAND—continued.		
Ripponvale, Cromwell	149	5
Naseby Plantation	136	5
Oamaru	98	8
Clyde	127	4
Waipiata	63	3
Moa Creek	97	5
Galloway	94	4
Patearoa	62	3
Earnsclough	145	4
Kingston	251	7
Te Awa, Hillgrove	90	8
Robertslee, Middlemarch	105	9
Paerau	148	6
Castle Hill Station, Athol	188	9
Bushey Park, Palmerston South	59	4
Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai	162	7
Roxburgh East	107	7
Roxburgh	109	7
Manapouri	479	9
Monowai (Sunnyside)	506	8
Whare Flat	79	8
Ross Creek, Woodhaugh	124	9
Sawyer's Bay	131	10
Fish Hatchery, Portobello	94	7
Wendon	151	10
Dipton	119	2
Burnside	64	5
Pumping Station, Musselburgh	76	7
Lawrence	98	9
Tapanui .. .. .	..	..
Milton	78	9
Otautau	334	13
Clinton	239	11
Winton	253	10
Balclutha	111	8
Redan, Wyndham	295	11
Riverton	385	14
Roslin Estate, Woodlands	311	16
Nugget Point	100	9
" Fernhill," Mokoreta	351	16
Owaka	95	13
Centre Island	486	12
Tahakopa	318	16
Waikawa Valley .. .. .	..	..
" Dun Ian," Waimahaka	296	14
Awarua-Radio	394	18
Bluff	370	20
Slope Point	270	6
Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island	612	20
ISLANDS.		
Chatham Islands	169	7
Nine Island	509	20
Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Atiu, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mauke, Cook Islands	940	9
Danger Island .. .. .	..	..
LATE RETURNS.		
Moundsdale, February, 1933	187	7
Glenthorne, November, 1932	268	13
.. .. . February, 1933	1006	17
Coalgate, February, 1933	143	7
Little River, February, 1933	7	2
Akaroa, February, 1933	Nil	Nil
Winchester, February, 1933	82	8
Maungawera, December, 1932	205	4
Frankton, February, 1933	262	14
Naseby Plantation, February 1933	195	9
Glenfalloch Station, February, 1933	380	13
Mauke, December, 1932	831	4
.. .. . January, 1933	1460	6
.. .. . February, 1933	2243	10

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Ahlgren, Gustav Wilhelm	Seaman and saw-mill worker	Te Whetu	13/4/33	12/5/33	Intestate	Auckland.
2	Christian, Matilda	Widow	Timaru	28/9/32	9/5/33	"	Christchurch.
3	Clarke, Joseph	Coach-painter	"	14/9/28	9/5/33	"	"
4	Cotton, Francis Richard	Tram-conductor	Christchurch	10/3/33	9/5/33	"	"
5	Cunningham, Helen Fraser	Spinster	Waihi	19/2/33	9/5/33	"	Auckland.
6	Lazarus, Joseph Isaac	Clerk	Wanganui	27/4/33	12/5/33	Testate	Wellington.
7	Mentiplay, John Augustus	Labourer	Invercargill	31/3/33	12/5/33	Intestate	Invercargill.
8	Monk, Bertha Charles	Trooper	Amuri	22/8/02	9/5/33	"	Christchurch.
9	McDougall, John Clark	Gardener	Auckland	28/3/33	9/5/33	"	Auckland.
10	Phillips, John Gwilym	Miner	Huntly	17/4/33	9/5/33	Testate	"
11	Prince, Edith Agnes	Married woman	Eltham	10/10/32	9/5/33	Intestate	New Plymouth.
12	Smee, John	Farm labourer	Auckland	9/4/33	12/5/33	"	Auckland.
13	Wilcock, Ellen	Married woman	Sanson	18/3/33	9/5/33	Testate	Wellington.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 15th May, 1933.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

Appointment of Member of Government Railways Appeal Board.

PURSUANT to section 9 of the Government Railways Amendment Act, 1927, the Government Railways Board has by resolution appointed John Robert Robertson, of Wellington, a member of the Government Railways Department, to be a member of the Government Railways Appeal Board, to hold office for a term of two years from and including the 15th day of May, 1933.

In witness whereof the Official Seal of the Government Railways Board was hereunto affixed, this 6th day of May, 1933, in the presence of—

[L.S.] H. H. STERLING,
Chairman.

The Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925.—Notice of Cancellation of Registration.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 16th May, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the registration of the industrial unions mentioned in the Schedule below is hereby cancelled as from the date of the publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

HENRY E. MOSTON,
Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions.

SCHEDULE.

INDUSTRIAL UNIONS OF EMPLOYERS.

- The Auckland Restaurateurs' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 783; situated at Auckland.
The Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1341; situated at Hastings.
The Palmerston North Master Painters, Signwriters, and Decorators' Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1376; situated at Palmerston North.
The Williamson Films (New Zealand), Ltd., Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1332; situated at Wellington.
The Dunedin Furniture and Furnishing Trade Industrial Union of Employers, registered number 1004; situated at Dunedin.

INDUSTRIAL UNIONS OF WORKERS.

- The Whangarei Hairdressers' Assistants' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1334; situated at Whangarei.
The Wilsons, Ltd. (New Zealand), Portland Cement Co.'s Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1364; situated at Portland.
The Thames Branch of the Amalgamated Engineering Union (including Brassfinishers) Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 771; situated at Thames.
The Wellington Insurance Officers' Guild Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1382; situated at Wellington.
The Blenheim Motor Mechanics' and Motor Mechanics' Assistants' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1378; situated at Blenheim.
The Marlborough Building Trades Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1365; situated at Blenheim.
The Smokeless Fuel Co., Ltd. (Sockburn, Canterbury), Employees' Industrial Union of Workers, registered number 1374; situated at Christchurch.

Native Land Court Fixtures.

Native Department,
Wellington, 12th May, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the schedule of sittings of the Native Land Court for the Tairāwhiti and Waiariki Native Land Court Districts has been amended by the substitution of the times and places set out in the Schedule hereunder, to take effect as from the 1st day of June, 1933.

R. N. JONES, Under-Secretary.

TAIRĀWHITI DISTRICT (GISBORNE).

		Panui closes.
Wairoa	Tues., 18th July, 1933.	16th June, 1933.
Gisborne	Tues., 15th Aug., 1933.	14th July, 1933.
Tolaga Bay and Tokomaru Bay	Mon., 4th Sept., 1933.	4th Aug., 1933.
Gisborne	Tues., 17th Oct., 1933.	15th Sept., 1933.
Tikitiki	Tues., 14th Nov., 1933.	13th Oct., 1933.
Ruatoria	Mon., 20th Nov., 1933.	20th Oct., 1933.
Gisborne	Tues., 28th Nov., 1933.	27th Oct., 1933.
Wairoa	Tues., 23rd Jan., 1934.	13th Dec., 1933.
Gisborne	Tues., 20th Feb., 1934.	19th Jan., 1934.

WAIARIKI DISTRICT (ROTORUA).

Rotorua	Wed., 14th June, 1933.	24th May, 1933.
Tauranga	Thur., 22nd June, 1933.	2nd June, 1933.
Taupo	Tues., 27th June, 1933.	2nd June, 1933.
Rotorua	Tues., 19th Sept., 1933.	18th Aug., 1933.
Whakatane	Wed., 4th Oct., 1933.	1st Sept., 1933.
Opotiki	Mon., 9th Oct., 1933.	8th Sept., 1933.
Rotorua	Tues., 12th Dec., 1933.	10th Nov., 1933.
Rotorua	Tues., 20th Mar., 1934.	16th Feb., 1934.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Land in Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 17th May, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m., on Monday, 29th May, 1933.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 30th May, 1933, at 10.30 a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Waitomo County.—Hurakia Survey District.

(Native Land Settlement Land.)

(Exempt from payment of rent for five years.)

Lot 3 of Section 2 and Lot 1 of Section 3, Block V: Area, 487 acres 1 rood 2 perches. Capital value, £250. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £6 5s.

Weighted with £60 for improvements, consisting of a dwelling (in poor condition), shed, approximately 100 chains of fencing, clearing, and grassing. This sum is payable in cash, or over a period of ten years, by twenty half-yearly instalments of principal and interest combined, amounting to £3 17s. 9d.

Grazing property, situated on the Ongarue River Road, ten miles from Waimiha Railway-station, Post-office, and School by metalled road.

The section is hilly and broken, the soil being of light loam and pumice, resting on rhyolite and sandstone formation. Watered by the Ongarue River.

Approximately 50 acres bush-land, felled and grassed, now reverted.

Special Condition.—All timber situated on the property has been sold, and the right to fell and remove such timber is reserved to the purchaser.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Auckland.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(L. and S. 26/19615.)

Land in Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 16th May, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash at the Lands Office, Government Buildings, Knox Street, Hamilton, on Wednesday, 21st June, 1933, at 11 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Waipa County.—Puniu Parish.

ALLOTMENT 352: Area, 2 acres 2 roods. Upset price, £13. Situated on the bank of the Mangapiko Stream, about four miles from Te Awamutu.

River flat land, a fair proportion of which is swampy—at present covered with blackberry and scrub.

Conditions of sale and further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

(L. and S. 9/2000.) K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

Curran, Henry, and Norton, William George, Auckland, Restaurant-proprietors—First and final dividend of 3½d. in the pound.

Hartle, Herbert S. M., and Gray, Edward, Auckland, Radio-dealers—First and final dividend of 10½d. in the pound.

Jacob, Lionel le Grand, Te Kuiti, Land-agent—First dividend of 10d. in the pound.

O'Sullivan, John, Mangawai, Hotelkeeper—Supplementary dividend of 1½d. in the pound, making in all 11½d. in the pound.

Makgill, Arthur, Waiuku, Motor-dealer—First dividend of 7s. 6d. in the pound.

Porter, Robert, Palmerston North, Hotelkeeper—First and final dividend of 5d. in the pound.

Robinson, Tom, Auckland, Restaurant-keeper—Second and final dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound on preferential wages only, making in all 12s. 6d. in the pound on preferential wages only.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.

Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, 10th May, 1933.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that KATHLEEN FAIRFIELD WILLS DICKSON, Spinster, of Auckland, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, on Friday, the 19th day of May, 1933, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 11th day of May, 1933.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOANNA DICKSON, Widow, of Auckland, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Court Buildings, High Street, Auckland, on Friday, the 19th day of May, 1933, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 11th day of May, 1933.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand holden at Hamilton.

NOTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estates, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court; and I hereby further give notice that at the sitting of the said Court, to be holden on Tuesday, the 30th day of May, 1933, at 10 o'clock a.m., or as soon thereafter as application may be heard, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estates:—

Anderson, Peter, formerly of Otorohanga (now of Tirau), Motor-lorry Driver (now Rabbiter).

Anderson, Bernard, of Huntly, Contractor.

Ashton, Alfred Charles, of Hamilton, Labourer.

Baker, Arthur, of Rotorua, Lorry-driver.

Barton, William, of Ngahape, Labourer.

Brown, James, of Motumaoho, Farmer.

Bryham, Charles William, of Hamilton, Motor Engineer.

Bredenbeck, Frederick William Charles, of Te Kuiti, Carrier.

Blackman Bros. (John Blackman, of Leamington, and

Arnold Blackman, of Te Kuiti), Farmers.

Burke, William John, of Okoroire, Farmer.

Campin, John William Edwin, of Hungahunga, near Te

Aroha, Farmer.

Chirney, J., of Morrinsville, Contractor.

Chester, Douglas Edward Descou, of Hamilton, Cycle-

dealer.

Cox, William Eric, of Whitiora, Hamilton, Grocer.

Cuffe, H. W., of Te Rau-a-Moa, Farmer.

Currin, William George, of Te Whaiti, Labourer.

Elliott, Robert Adam, of Hamilton, Milking-machine Agent.

Fahey, Edward, of Woodleigh, Farmer.

Finlay, Robert Alec Harley, of Hamilton, Service-car

Proprietor.

Fitness, Jabez, of Te Poi, near Matemata, Share Milker.

Friedlander, Max Jonas, of Hamilton, Farmer.

Harris, Albert Charles, of Koromatua, Farmer.

Horsman, Christopher, of Otorohanga, Farmer.

Johnson, Iver Louis, Farm Hand, Matangi (formerly

partner of Trimble and Johnson, of Putaruru, Motor

Engineers).

Larsen, Albert Kenrick, late of Napier (now of Putaruru),

Farmer.

Loveridge, Melbourne William, of Matamata, Shoe Retailer.

Mackinder, Sydney Claude, of Ngaruawahia, Labourer.

Maclow Motors (A. M. McCallum and J. A. Lowe, trading

as "Maclow Motors"), of Morrinsville.

McCallum, Allan Murray, of Morrinsville, Motor Salesman.

McDonald, Albert James, of Peria, near Matamata, Farm

Hand.

MacMahon, Alfred Richard, of Ngaruawahia, Farmer.

Montiefiore, J. C., of Te Awamutu, Farmer.

Morgan, Llewellyn John, of Otorohanga, Music Seller.

Mortensen, Ernest Ainer, of Piopio, Farmer.

McCarthy, Morgan, of Rotorua, Surveyor.

Oldfield, Henry, of Te Kuiti, Farmer.

Osborne, John, of Horahora, near Cambridge, Farmer.

Quintal, Charlotte Barbara, of Ngaruawahia, Widow.
 Ranganui Tanira, of Okauia, near Matamata.
 Rennie, William David, of Te Miro, Farmer.
 Ritchie, Robert Robertson and Mayee Doreen, of Frankton Junction, Butchers.
 Ritchie, Robert Robertson, of Frankton Junction, Butcher.
 Ritchie, Mayee Doreen, of Frankton Junction, Butcher.
 Smith, Oliver Wallace, of Rotorua, Labourer.
 Thomas, Henry James, of Tatuani, Farmer.
 Thynne, Arthur Charles, of Morrinsville, Agent.
 Trimble and Johnson (Reginald Granville Trimble and Iver Louis Johnson), formerly Motor Engineers, of Putaruru.
 Wells, William Henry Brooke, of Cambridge, Grocer.
 Worthington, William John, formerly of Kaikohe (now of Glenmassey), Settler.

V. R. CROWHURST,
 Official Assignee.

A.M.P. Buildings, Victoria Street, Hamilton.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN HENRY MAGEE, of Opunake, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Opunake, on Thursday, the 18th day of May, 1933, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hawera, this 28th day of April, 1933.

C. O. PRATT,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that ADOLPHUS HENRY SPRING-HALL HODGE, of Hawera, Printer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Hawera, on Friday, the 19th day of May, 1933, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hawera, this 6th day of May, 1933.

C. O. PRATT,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at New Plymouth.

NOTICE is hereby given that statements of accounts and balance-sheets in respect of the undermentioned estates, together with the report of the Audit Office thereon, have been duly filed in the above Court, and I hereby further give notice that at the next sitting of the said Court, to be holden on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1933, or as soon thereafter as application may be heard, I intend to apply for an order releasing me from the administration of the said estates:—

Bridge, Thomas Andrew, of Manaia, Farmer.
 Mischeski, James Francis, of Auroa, Farmer.
 Taylor, Ida Fanny, and Taylor, Thomas Henry (trading in partnership), of Normanby, Farmers.
 Taylor, Thomas Henry, of Normanby, Farmer.
 Taylor, Ida Fanny, of Normanby, Farmer.
 Trott, Charles Edward, of Hawera, Farmer.
 Winskill, Raymond, and Green, William Martin (trading in partnership), of Douglas, Farmers.
 Winskill, Raymond, of Douglas, Farmer.
 Green, William Martin, of Douglas, Farmer.
 Beetham, Clement Rice, of Matapu, Farmer.
 Hill, Edward James, of Te Kiri, Labourer.
 Billows, Lisle Stanley, of Hawera, Motor-trimmer.
 Ihake te Rei, of Manaia, Labourer.
 Patel Govind Dheda and Panchia Chiba Gopal (trading as "Patel Brothers"), of Hawera, Fruiterers.
 Patel Govind Dheda, of Hawera, Fruiterer.
 Panchia Chiba Gopal, of Hawera, Fruiterer.
 Tamawhero Tonga, of Normanby, Native.
 Du, Ivan, and Bezmalinovic, Albert (trading as "Du and Co"), of Manaia, Restaurateurs.
 Du, Ivan, of Manaia, Restaurateur.
 Bezmalinovic, Albert, of Manaia, Restaurateur.
 Crutchley, Reginald Halliday, of Patea, Cycle-agent.
 Ross, Chester Franklin Burt, of Auroa, Mechanic.
 Thorne, William John, of Eltham, Labourer.
 Wallace, Walter Fairburn, of Hawera, Farmer.
 Clement, Douglas, of Te Kiri, Labourer.
 Thomas, Edwin Hall, of Eltham, Motor-garage Proprietor.
 Barker, Stuart, of Hawera, Electrician.
 Rudkin, Herbert Joseph, of Okaiawa, Farmer.

Watson, William Archibald Baden, of Hawera, Builder.
 Kasper, Charles Ludwig, of Normanby, Hotelkeeper.
 Warner, Philip Ernest, of Patea, Farmer.
 Reid, George, of Pihama, Farmer.
 Fama, Annie Josephine, of Hawera, Married Woman.
 Kilpatrick, John Thomas Henry (trading as "Kilpatrick and Co"), of Auroa, Storekeeper.
 Wall, Bertie Francis James, of Opunake, Share Milker.
 Bowen, Thomas Arnold, of Patea, Hotelkeeper.
 Hing Ah Jack, of Eltham, Fruiterer.
 Hodder, Herbert Edward, of Opunake, Fancy-goods Dealer.
 Rodgers, Edward Joseph, of Hawera, Share Milker.
 Reardon, Norman, of Opunake, Painter and Decorator.
 Briggs, Charles Leonard, of Hawera, Share Milker.
 Webby, James Alfred, of Riverlea, Farmer.
 Hutchison, Frances Jenaway, of Hawera, Fancy-goods Dealer.

Harrison, Leslie Forbes, of Kaponga, Share Milker.
 Chubb, Maurice Lyon, of Eltham, Timber Contractor.
 Wilkinson, Kenchia, of Okaiawa, Labourer.

Dated at Hawera, this 9th day of May, 1933.

C. O. PRATT,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that EDWARD HARRY LEONARD POWELL, of Napier, Hairdresser, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Napier, on Friday, the 19th day of May, 1933, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

Dated at Napier, this 10th day of May, 1933.

G. G. CHISHOLM,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that TARAWA KAWANA, of Ratana, Aboriginal Native, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, 44 Maria Place, Wanganui, on Monday, the 15th day of May, 1933, at 2 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Wanganui, this 8th day of May, 1933.

E. M. SILK,
 Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HAMILTON JOHN HERBERT GILMER, of Makuri, Sheep-farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 25th day of May, 1933, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dannevirke, this 13th day of May, 1933.

A. R. C. CLARIDGE,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Greymouth.

NOTICE is hereby given that HUGH McCLUSKIE, of Wall-send, Hotelkeeper, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 24th day of May, 1933, at 2.30 o'clock.

A. NAYLOR,
 Official Assignee.

Greymouth, 15th May, 1933.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that R. NORMAN, Engineer, carrying on business at Christchurch and elsewhere under the style of "Car Disposal Company," was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1933, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 12th day of May, 1933.

J. H. ROBERTSON,
 Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Timaru, Coal-merchant, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 26th day of May, 1933, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Timaru, this 16th day of May, 1933.

W. HARTE,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that BRUCE PATTERSON WATT, of Wendonside, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Gore, on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1933, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Invercargill, this 10th day of May, 1933.

H. MORGAN,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable as under in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receipt of dividend:—

Casey, Kate Elizabeth, of Tapanui, Confectioner—First and final dividend of 1s. 11d. in the pound.

Kingsland, Francis Thomas Vernon (trading under the name of "Kingsland Bros. and Anderson,") of Invercargill, Woolbuyers and Exporters—First and final dividend of 7½d. in the pound.

Sprange, Benjamin Dalton Raleigh Clive, of Invercargill, Basketmaker—First and final dividend of 4s. 4d. in the pound.

Invercargill, 11th May, 1933.

H. MORGAN,
Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

EVIDENCE of the loss of memorandum of mortgage No. 122983, of Lot 12, Block IV, D.P. 9152, being portion of Allotment 83, Parish of Pukete, and being the whole of the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 356, folio 21 (Auckland Registry), from JOSEPH ALBERT QUINN, as mortgagor, to ARTHUR ROBLIN and CHARLES HENRY WARNEFORD (the younger), both of Frankton Junction, Cabinetmakers, as mortgagees, having been lodged with me, together with an application for the issue of a provisional memorandum of mortgage, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such provisional memorandum of mortgage accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from 18th May, 1933.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 12th day of May, 1933.

W. JOHNSTON,
District Land Registrar.

EVIDENCE of the loss of occupation license, Vol. 605, folio 104 (Auckland Registry), for Section 1, Block VIII, Otanake Survey District, of which LOUISA MARGARETT GRANDFIELD, wife of Alfred Grandfield, of Te Kuiti, Farmer, is the registered licensee, having been lodged with me, together with an application for the issue of a provisional license, notice is hereby given of my intention to issue such provisional license accordingly upon the expiration of fourteen days from the 18th May, 1933.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Auckland, this 12th day of May, 1933.

W. JOHNSTON,
District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by the Tairāwhiti District Maori Land Board, on behalf of the Native lessors, under memorandum of lease 5176, affecting that piece of land situated in Block III, Mangaoporo Survey District, being Hauturu No. 2 Block, containing one thousand and thirteen (1,013) acres, more or less, being all the land in Provisional Register, Vol. 22, folio 17 (Gisborne Registry), whereof SARAH JANE COOPER

H

wife of Leonard Gordon Cooper, of Wainui, Sheep-farmer, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at Gisborne, at the Land Registry Office, this 15th day of May, 1933.

G. H. SEDDON,
District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of JAMES PRIDDEY, of Wellington, Contractor, for 8.59 perches, more or less, situate in the City of Wellington, being Lot 19 of a subdivision of Section 150, on the public map of the Town of Wellington, and being all the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 340, folio 35 (limited as to parcels), and evidence having been lodged of the loss or destruction of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 17th day of May, 1933, at the Lands Registry Office, Wellington.

J. J. L. BURKE,
District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.**THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).**

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies will be dissolved:—

Hygienic and Mangere Dairies, Limited. 1932/161.
New Zealand Campaigns, Limited. 1932/163.
Kio Ora Sluicing, Limited. 1932/266.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 10th day of May, 1933.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register, and the companies dissolved:—

H. L. White, Limited. 1929/10.
Petrol Imports, Limited. 1929/211.
Shield Products, Limited. 1929/320.
G. F. Oates and Son, Limited. 1932/214.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 10th day of May, 1933.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register, and the companies dissolved:—

W. J. Webb, Limited. 1926/116.
Hetclip Machine Company, Limited. 1930/84.
The Ritz (Auckland), Limited. 1931/177.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 15th day of May, 1933.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

TAKE notice that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company has been dissolved:—

Murdochs Limited. 1929/34.

Given under my hand at Napier, this 13th day of May, 1933.

R. F. BAIRD,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register, and the companies dissolved :—

K. Alexander and Company, Limited. 1923/84.
Kaingaroa Bond Company, Limited. 1926/27.
White and Young, Limited. 1927/131.
The Wanganui Time Payment Drapery Company, Limited. 1930/240.
Fish Curers, Limited. 1932/127.
G. T. Maslen and Company, Limited. 1925/25.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1933.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies dissolved :—

Wadsworth's Stores, Limited. 1931/88.
Wanganui Brewery Company, Limited. 1909/20.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1933.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

RESOLUTION.

THE following regulations were laid before the members of the Te Kuiti Racing Club at a meeting held on the 3rd day of April, 1933, at Te Kuiti, with a recommendation by the Chairman of such Club, Mr. H. Rothery, that the same be passed at once with a view to their approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in pursuance of the Gaming Act, 1908, section 33.

Mr. H. Rothery, the Chairman of such Club, and the meeting moved, and Mr. Kennedy seconded, and it was resolved, that such regulations should be adopted, and that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to sign the same in authentication thereof.

The following are the regulations referred to :—

TE KUITI RACING CLUB.

REGULATIONS.

(Under the Gaming Act, 1908.)

In pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf contained in section 33 of the Gaming Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities it enabling in that behalf, the Te Kuiti Racing Club, a racing club within the meaning of the said Act (hereinafter referred to as "the said club"), doth hereby make the following regulations controlling the admission of persons to that part of the Te Rapa Racecourse, situated in the district of Waikato and known as the Te Rapa Racecourse, while the said racecourse is used or occupied by the said club for race meetings.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the same being published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

2. In these regulations the words "bookmaker," "racing club," and "race meeting" shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms respectively by section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1908.

3. The following persons shall be and are hereby excluded from the racecourse above described while the same is used or occupied by the said club for a race meeting, namely :—

- (a) Bookmakers :
- (b) Bookmakers' clerks, bookmakers' assistants, and bookmakers' agents :
- (c) All persons under disqualification inflicted by any racing or trotting club in the Dominion of New Zealand, the Commonwealth of Australia, or elsewhere if affiliated to the New Zealand Racing Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Association :
- (d) Common prostitutes and persons who habitually consort with thieves or persons who have no lawful visible means of support :
- (e) Professional tipsters, persons convicted of house breaking or pocket picking, forgery, uttering, or possessing counterfeit coin, theft, false pretences, receiving stolen goods, mischief, assault, or any offence or crime of any kind under the Crimes Act, 1908, and also idle and disorderly persons, rogues, and vagabonds, and incorrigible rogues convicted under the Police Offences Act, 1908, and persons convicted of an offence under the Gaming Act, 1908 :

Provided always that the Executive Committee appointed by the New Zealand Racing Conference, upon being satisfied by evidence as to character and otherwise that any person who, by reason of any conviction, comes within the scope of this regulation, should have relief from the effect thereof, may grant exemption to any such person, and may at any time revoke any such exemption without notice to such person, and without assigning any reason for such revocation.

The foregoing regulations of the Te Kuiti Racing Club were made and passed by such club on the 3rd day of April, 1933, and signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

HENRY ROTHERY, Chairman.
A. W. WHYTE, Secretary.

The foregoing regulations of the Te Kuiti Racing Club are hereby approved this 11th day of April, 1933.

BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

By his Deputy,
MICHAEL MYERS.

V. N. CRABBE AND CO.

IN LIQUIDATION.

I HEREBY convene a meeting of shareholders, to be held at my office at the address below, on Monday, the 29th day of May, 1933.

Business : To receive Liquidator's report, and formally dissolve the company.

R. DARLOW, Liquidator.
Foresters' Buildings, Albert Street, Auckland. 101

FOOD PRODUCTS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and amendments, and in the matter of FOOD PRODUCTS, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that, at a meeting of the shareholders of Food Products, Limited, held at Christchurch on the 5th day of May, 1933, the following resolution was duly passed :—

"That, as it is proved to the satisfaction of this company that it cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, it be wound up voluntarily, and that JOHN EDWARD PURCHAS, of Christchurch, Accountant, be appointed Liquidator."

Creditors are requested to forward particulars of their claims to the Liquidator, Post-office Box 236, Christchurch, on or before the 10th day of June, 1933, otherwise they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

Dated at Christchurch, this 8th day of May, 1933.

J. E. PURCHAS,
Liquidator. 102

JONES AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of JONES AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the above-named company, held on the 10th day of May, 1933, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed :—

Resolved : "That it has been proved to the satisfaction of the company that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that GEORGE OSWALD SUTTON, of Wellington, Public Accountant, be and is hereby appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up, at a remuneration to be determined by the Directors, and that Messieurs YOUNG, WHITE, AND COURTNEY be and they are hereby nominated the Company's Solicitors for the purposes of such winding-up."

Dated the 10th day of May, 1933.

G. O. SUTTON,
Liquidator.

National Bank Building, Featherston Street, Wellington,
P.O. Box 657. 103

THEATRE AND DISPLAY EQUIPMENT, LTD.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of THEATRE AND DISPLAY EQUIPMENT, LTD.

I HEREBY give notice that the above company has passed the following resolution:—

Resolved: "This 8th day of May, 1933, that this company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. J. W. HYLAND, care of Gorrie and Biss, Public Accountants, Auckland, be appointed Liquidator for the purpose of such winding-up, and that he be entitled to remuneration according to the usual scale."

Dated this 10th day of May, 1933.

J. W. HYLAND,
Liquidator.

104

COLLIE CARRIERS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolution was passed on the 9th day of May, 1933, in the manner provided by section 168 (6) of the Companies Act, 1908:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that ERNEST WILLIAM ABRAHAM KELLOW, of Wellington, Public Accountant, be and he is hereby appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such winding-up."

E. W. A. KELLOW,
Liquidator.

105

Under the Mining Act, 1926.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FOR A WATER-RACE.

To the Warden of the Otago Mining District, at Gore.

PURSUANT to the Mining Act, 1926, the undersigned John Milne, of Tokonui, hereby applies for a license for a water-race, as specified in the Schedule hereto, the course whereof has been duly marked out for the purpose.

Mark on pegs: M.

Precise time of marking out privilege applied for: 11 a.m., 28/4/33.

Date and number of miner's right: 25/7/32; No. 36829.

Address for service: Offices of Bowler, Bannerman, and Howells, Solicitors, Mersey Street, Gore.

Dated at Gore, this 1st day of May, 1933.

SCHEDULE.

Locality of the race, and of its starting and terminal points: Starting at the outlet of two unnamed lagoons on Section 7, Block XI, Otago District, and terminating at applicant's claim on the foreshore on Toi Toi Bay.

Length and intended course of race: 7 chains westerly.

Points of intake: At outlet of above unnamed lagoons.

Estimated time and cost of construction: One week; £5.

Mean depth and breadth: 24 in. wide by 18 in. deep.

Number of heads to be diverted: Three heads.

Purpose for which water is to be used: Mining purposes.

Proposed term of license: Two years.

JOHN MILNE,

By his Solicitor—OWEN J. HOWELLS.

Precise time of filing of the foregoing application: 11 a.m., 2/5/33.

Time and place appointed for the hearing of the application and all objections thereto: Monday, 12th June, 1933, at 2 p.m., at Warden's Court, Gore.

Objections must be filed in the Registrar's office and notified to applicant at least three days before the time so appointed.

106

W. J. BLACKLER, Mining Registrar.

D.S.C. AND COUSINS AND COUSINS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of D.S.C. AND COUSINS AND COUSINS, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of the above-named company, duly convened and held at the registered office on Monday, the 1st day of May, 1933, the following special resolution was confirmed:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1908, and that R. S. H. BISS, Public Accountant, of Auckland, be appointed Liquidator for that purpose."

Dated the 8th day of May, 1933.

R. S. H. BISS,
Liquidator.

107

CONCORDIA COLLEGES ASSOCIATION, INC.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Incorporated Societies Act, 1908, and in the matter of CONCORDIA COLLEGES ASSOCIATION, INC.

NOTICE is hereby given that a resolution was passed at a meeting of the above association, held at Wellington on the 10th day of April, 1933, and that such resolution was duly confirmed at a subsequent meeting held on the 11th day of May, 1933, that the association go into voluntary liquidation, and that KEITH O. THOMSON, Public Accountant, 189 Featherston Street, Wellington, be appointed Liquidator, to whom all claims against the association may be forwarded.

Dated at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

KEITH O. THOMSON,
Liquidator.

108

THE LOAN AND DEPOSIT COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of the LOAN AND DEPOSIT COMPANY, LIMITED.

AT an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the above-named company, duly convened and held at the registered office of the company at 17 Grey Street, in the City of Wellington, on the 8th day of May, 1933, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed:—

"That it is proved to the satisfaction of the company that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that KEITH O. THOMSON, Public Accountant, of Wellington, be and is hereby appointed Liquidator.

Dated at Wellington, this 15th day of May, 1933.

KEITH O. THOMSON,
Liquidator.

109

MARSHALL SHOE COMPANY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that MARSHALL SHOE COMPANY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED, a company incorporated under the Companies Acts of the State of Victoria, and having its registered office at Burnley Street, Richmond, in the said State, proposes to commence and carry on business at Wellington, in the Dominion of New Zealand, and that the office or place of business of such company where legal process of any kind may be served upon it and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered is situate at the New Zealand Express Company's Building, corner of Customhouse Quay and Hunter Street, Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 16th day of May, 1933.

MARSHALL SHOE COMPANY PROPRIETARY,
LIMITED,

110 By its Attorney—JOHN HARLEY GILL.

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS OF A MINING COMPANY.

Name of company: Rimu Gold Dredging Co., Ltd.
When formed, and date of registration: 20th July, 1920.
Whether in active operation or not: In active operation.
Where business is conducted, and name of Secretary: Hokitika; D. G. Johnston, Box 1527, Wellington.
Nominal capital: £250,000.
Amount of capital subscribed: £213,572.
Amount of capital actually paid up in cash: £142,863.
Paid-up value of scrip given to shareholders, £213,572; and the amount of cash received for the same (if any): £142,863.
Paid-up value of scrip given to shareholders on which no cash has been paid: £70,709.
Number of shares into which the capital is divided: 250,000.
Number of shares allotted: 213,572.
Amount paid per share: £1.
Amount called up per share: £1.
Number and amount of calls in arrears: Nil.
Number of shares forfeited: Nil.
Number of forfeited shares sold, and the money received for same: Nil.
Number of shareholders at time of registration of company: 33.
Present number of shareholders: 35.
Number of men employed by the company: 45 (average).
Quantity and value of gold produced since the last statement: 14,528 oz.; £92,079.

Total quantity and value produced since registration :
133,243 oz.; £567,308.
Amount expended in connection with carrying on operations since the last statement : £42,425.
Total expenditure since registration : £384,574.
Total amount of dividends declared : £24,622 10s.
Total amount of dividends paid : £24,622 10s.
Total amount of unclaimed dividends : Nil.
Amount of cash in bank : £3,744 11s. 7d.
Amount of cash in hand : £20.
Amount of debts directly due to the company : £49,656 8s. 10d.
Amount of debts considered good : All.
Amount of the contingent liabilities of the company (if any) : Nil.
Amount of debts owing by the company : Nil.

I, Donald Gordon Johnston, of Wellington, the Secretary of the Rimu Gold Dredging Company, Ltd., do solemnly and sincerely declare that this is a true and complete statement of the affairs of the said company at the present date; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

D. G. JOHNSTON.

Declared at Wellington, this 17th day of May, 1933, before me—W. S. Wheeler, a Justice of the Peace in the Dominion of New Zealand. 111

WAIMAKARIRI RIVER TRUST.

ELECTION OF COMMISSIONER.

AT an election conducted on Wednesday, the 3rd day of May, 1933, for the election of one Commissioner for the Cust Sub-division, I beg to notify you that the following were candidates and number of votes :—

	Votes.
Evans, Howell Edward	390
Williams, Charles Morgan	224
Informal	3

I further beg to notify you that Howell Edward Evans received the largest number of votes, and has been declared duly elected.

The following members were returned unopposed for the undermentioned districts :—

Eyre Sub-division	R. O. Dixon.
Waimakariri West Sub-division	James Leslie.
Waimakariri East Sub-division	W. P. Spencer.
Central Sub-division	Henry Holland.
	F. W. Freeman.
	R. Speight. and
	G. Gould.

C. W. HERVEY,
Returning Officer. 112

MORTGAGE INVESTMENTS, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of the MORTGAGE INVESTMENTS, LIMITED, an investment company.

NOTICE is hereby given that by resolution dated the 10th day of May, 1933, the members of the above-named company resolved that the company be wound up voluntarily, and appointed THOMAS RICHARD BANKS JEAVONS, of Dunedin, Public Accountant, Liquidator, for the purposes of such winding-up.

R. T. B. JEAVONS,
Liquidator.

99 Crawford Street, Dunedin. 113

WESTERN PRODUCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW ZEALAND,
NORTHERN DISTRICT.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of the WESTERN PRODUCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Order of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, dated the 12th day of May, 1933, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £3,000 to £2,000, and the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the company as altered the several particulars required by the above statute, were registered with the Registrar of

Companies on the 16th day of May, 1933, and; further, take notice that the said minute is in the words and figures following :—

“The capital of the WESTERN PRODUCE COMPANY, LIMITED, is £2,000, divided into 2,000 shares of £1 instead of £3,000 divided into 3,000 shares of £1 each. At the date of registration of this minute each share is to be deemed to be fully paid up.”

Dated the 15th day of May, 1933.

STUART L. ARMSTRONG,
Auckland,
Solicitor for the Company.

114

RESOLUTION.

THE following regulations were laid before the members of the Roxburgh Trotting Club at a meeting held on the 17th day of March, 1933, at 8 p.m., with a recommendation by the Chairman of such Club, Mr. F. J. Tamblyn, that the same be passed at once with a view to their approval by His Excellency the Governor-General in pursuance of the Gaming Act, 1908, section 33.

Mr. F. J. Tamblyn, the Chairman of such Club and the meeting, moved, and Mr. A. McEwan seconded, and it was resolved, that such regulations should be adopted and that the Chairman and Secretary be authorized to sign the same in authentication thereof.

The following are the regulations referred to :—

ROXBURGH TROTTING CLUB.

REGULATIONS.

(Under the Gaming Act, 1908.)

In pursuance and exercise of the powers in that behalf contained in section 33 of the Gaming Act, 1908, and of all other powers and authorities it enabling in that behalf, the Roxburgh Trotting Club, a trotting club within the meaning of the said Act (hereinafter referred to as “the said club”), doth hereby make the following regulations controlling the admission of persons to that part of the north-west corner of Section 128, Block I, Teviot, situated in the district of Tuapeka, and known as the Roxburgh Trotting Club's Racecourse, while the said racecourse is used or occupied by the said club for race meetings.

1. These regulations shall come into force on the date of the same being published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

2. In these regulations the words “bookmaker,” “trotting club,” and “race meeting” shall have the meanings ascribed to those terms respectively by section 2 of the Gaming Act, 1908.

3. The following persons shall be and are hereby excluded from the racecourse above described while the same is used or occupied by the said club for a race meeting, namely :—

- (a) Bookmakers:
- (b) Bookmakers' clerks, bookmakers' assistants, and bookmakers' agents:
- (c) All persons under disqualification inflicted by any racing or trotting club in the Dominion of New Zealand, the Commonwealth of Australia, or elsewhere, if affiliated to the New Zealand Racing Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Conference, or the New Zealand Trotting Association:
- (d) Common prostitutes and persons who habitually consort with thieves or persons who have no lawful visible means of support:
- (e) Professional tipsters, persons convicted of housebreaking or pocket-picking, forgery, uttering or possessing counterfeit coin, theft, false pretences, receiving stolen goods, mischief, assault, or any offence or crime of any kind under the Crimes Act, 1908, and also idle and disorderly persons, rogues, and vagabonds, and incorrigible rogues, convicted under the Police Offences Act, 1908, and persons convicted of an offence under the Gaming Act, 1908:

Provided always that the Executive Committee appointed by the New Zealand Trotting Conference, upon being satisfied by evidence as to character and otherwise that any person who, by reason of any conviction, comes within the scope of this regulation, should have relief from the effect thereof, may grant exemption to any such person, and may at any time revoke any such exemption without notice to such person, and without assigning any reason for such revocation.

The foregoing regulations of the Roxburgh Trotting Club were made and passed by such club on the 17th day of March, 1933, and signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

F. J. TAMBLYN, Chairman.
A. BURTON, Secretary.

The foregoing regulations of the Roxburgh Trotting Club are hereby approved this 1st day of April, 1933.

115 BLEDISLOE, Governor-General.

FORTIFICATION SAWMILLING CO., LTD.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of FORTIFICATION SAWMILLING COMPANY, LIMITED, having its registered office situated in Invercargill.

AT a general meeting of members of the above-named company, held in Invercargill, on the 26th day of April, 1933, and adjourned to the 29th day of April, 1933, at Riverton, the following extraordinary resolution was passed on the said 29th day of April, 1933:—

“That it is proved to the satisfaction of the company that the company, by reason of its liabilities, cannot continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same; and at the last-mentioned meeting JOHN BERTRAM REID, Public Accountant, Invercargill, was appointed Liquidator for the purpose of such winding-up.”

Dated the 3rd day of May, 1933.

J. B. REID,
Liquidator.

116

SMITH'S OPEN WAREHOUSE (DUNEDIN), LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

AT a meeting of shareholders of the above-named company, held in Dunedin on the 8th day of May, 1933, the following minute was passed:—

Resolved: “That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same, and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that LINDSAY NEILSON, of Dunedin, Accountant, be appointed Liquidator for the purposes of the winding-up.”

LINDSAY NEILSON,
Liquidator.

117

CONTROLS LIMITED.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW ZEALAND,
NORTHERN DISTRICT.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of CONTROLS LIMITED, a company duly incorporated under the provisions of the above-mentioned Act, and carrying on business at Auckland, in New Zealand, as Merchants.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the above-named company by the Supreme Court was, on the 2nd day of April, 1933, presented to the Honourable Sir Alexander Lawrence Herdman, a Judge of the Supreme Court, by George Walker, of Auckland, aforesaid, Professional Wrestler, a creditor of the said company, and the said petition is directed to be heard before a Judge of the said Court on Friday, the 26th day of May, 1933, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to oppose the making of an Order for the winding-up of the said company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself, or his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

W. H. READY,
Solicitor for the Petitioner.

Shortland Street, Auckland. 119

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.
SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Apply—
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK.
No. 7, 1932.

Price 7s. 6d. Postage 8d.

Apply—
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND.
By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo. 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF DECIMALS OF £1. Rising by one-thousandths from £0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board, folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price, 1s.; postage, 1d.

TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and Income Tax Act; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES. Price, 2s. 6d.; postage, 1d. extra.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS, ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND. Vols. i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, xi, xvi, xvii, xviii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, and xxiv are out of print. Vol. viii, year 1907, quarter cloth, 3s. 6d. Vols. ix, x, xii, xiii, and xv, years 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; quarter cloth, 5s. Vols. xix and xx, years 1918 and 1919, cloth boards, £1. Vols. xxv, xxva, and xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, years 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, cloth boards, £1 12s. 6d. Postage, 1s. 6d. Vol. xxxii now appearing in signature form. Subscriptions to signatures, £1 ls. p.a. Post free.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914, and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage, 2d. Consolidated Digest from 1st January, 1915, to 31st December, 1928; Vols. xvi to xxviii (inclusive) of Book of Awards. Compiled by E. B. TAYLOR. Board covers, 5s.; postage, 3d. Supplementary Digests bound in paper covers: No. 1, 1929, 6d.; No. 2, 1930, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price: Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage, 11d.

DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922. Year 1925. Paper covers, 5s. each. Years 1926, 1927-28, 1929, 1930: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage, 1d.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage, 10d.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND. With maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; postage, 10d.

THE FIRST GOLD DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND. Price, 6d. Postage, 2d.

SCHEDULE OF DUTIES AND EXEMPTIONS APPLICABLE TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENTS UNDER THE STAMP DUTIES ACTS, 1923 and 1924. Price 1s. 9d.; postage 1d.

Apply—
GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

ILLUSTRATED.

Manual No. 2.

Part I. Mammalia.

By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z. Inst.

Price, paper only, 3s.; postage, 2d. extra. Parts I and II in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth 10s. 6d. (postage, 4d. extra).

Apply—
GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

THE following Scientific Works, published under the authority of the Government, are now obtainable from the **Government Printer, Wellington**, to whom all orders should be addressed:—

GEOGRAPHICAL REPORT ON THE FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER. By J. M. BELL. 1s. Postage, 5d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 1: The Geology of the Hokitika Sheet, North Westland Quadrangle. By DR. BELL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 2: The Geology of the Area covered by the Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 8: The Geology of the Whangaroa Subdivision, Hokianga Division. By J. M. BELL and E. DE C. CLARKE. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 11: The Geology of the Mount Radiant Subdivision, Westport Division. By ERNEST JOHN HERBERT WEBB. 2s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 12: The Geology of the Dun Mountain Subdivision, Motupiko Division, Nelson. By J. M. BELL, E. DE C. CLARKE, and P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 16: The Geology of the Aroha Subdivision, Hauraki. By J. HENDERSON, assisted by J. A. BARTRUM. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 19: Tuapeka District, Central Otago Division. By P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d. Postage, 10d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 20: Oamaru District, North Otago and Eastern Otago Division. By JAMES PARK. 2s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 21: The Geology of the Gisborne and Whatatutu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 5s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 22: The Limestone and Phosphate Resources of New Zealand (considered principally in relation to Agriculture). Part I, Limestone, by P. G. MORGAN and Others. $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 24: The Geology of the Mokau Subdivision. By J. HENDERSON and M. ONGLEY. 10s. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 25: The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Collingwood Subdivision, Karamea Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. B. MACPHERSON. 6s. Postage, 3d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 26: Geology and Mines of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield. By P. G. MORGAN. 10s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 27: Geology of the Whangarei - Bay of Islands Subdivision, North Auckland. By H. T. FERRAR. 15s. Postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 28: Geology of Huntly-Kawhia Subdivision, Pirongia Division. 18s. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 29: Geology of the Egmont Subdivision, Taranaki. By P. G. MORGAN and W. GIBSON. Paper, 12s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 15s. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 30: The Geology of Waipapu Subdivision, Raukumara Division. By M. ONGLEY and E. O. MACPHERSON. Paper, 13s., postage 6d.; $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 15s. 6d., postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 31: The Geology of the Tongaporutu-Ohura Subdivision, Taranaki. By L. I. GRANGE. Paper, 12s.; $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 14s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 32: Minerals and Mineral Substances of New Zealand. By the late P. G. MORGAN. Paper, 5s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 7s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL BULLETIN No. 33: The Soils of Irrigation Areas in Otago Central. By H. T. FERRAR. Paper covers, 10s.; postage, 8d. $\frac{1}{4}$ -cloth, 12s. 6d.; postage, 8d.

GEOLOGICAL MEMOIR No. 1: The Geology of the Malvern Hills. 4s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF NEW ZEALAND. Reports for 1881, 1882, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1892-93. Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d. each. Later reports are contained in Mining Reports each year. Postage, 3d.

ART ALBUM OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA: A Systematic and Popular Description of the Native Flowering Plants of New Zealand and the Adjoining Islands. By Mr. and Mrs. E. H. FEATON. Vol. i, £3. Postage, 1s. 2d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO NEW ZEALAND. By the late T. M. HOCKEN, M.R.C.S., &c. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 10d.

BIOLOGICAL EXERCISES. (1 and 2 out of print.) 3. The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. 4. The Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. 1s. each. Postage, 10d.

ECONOMIC MINERALS IN NEW ZEALAND, and other Papers. By FRANK REID, M.Inst.M.E. 6d. Postage, 2d.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NEW ZEALAND FLORA. Edited by T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Full-page illustrations. Vols. i and ii. Cloth boards, £2. Postage, 2s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY FOR USE IN NEW ZEALAND SCHOOLS. By G. M. THOMSON, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

MANUAL OF GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS USEFUL TO NEW ZEALAND. Part I. By THOMAS MACKAY. NUMEROUS PLATES. 5s. Postage, 8d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA. CHEESEMAN. New edition, 25s. Postage: Inland, 1s. 3d.; abroad, 2s. 6d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 3s. Postage, 8d.

MANUAL OF NEW ZEALAND MOLLUSCA. By HENRY SUTER. Cloth boards, 10s. Postage, 1s.

NEW ZEALAND COLEOPTERA. Parts I to IV. By Captain T. BROUN. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d. Postage, 1s.

NEW ZEALAND DIPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, AND ORTHOPTERA. By Professor HUTTON. Royal 8vo. 2s. Postage, 8d.

ROCKS OF CAPE COLVILLE PENINSULA. By Professor SOLLAS, F.R.S. Crown 4to. Vols. i and ii. 10s. 6d. each. Postage, 1s. 6d.

STUDENTS' FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND AND THE OUTLYING ISLANDS. By THOS. KIRK, F.L.S. Crown 4to. Cloth, 10s. Postage, 10d.

SPECIAL REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

CATALOGUE OF THE PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND: Indigenous and Naturalized Species. By T. F. CHEESEMAN, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Price, 1s. Postage, 2d.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 1d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 3d.).

PRESS OPINIONS.

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.
A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, 10s. 6d. Postage, 5d. extra.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper only, 3s. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 2d.). Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 4d. extra).

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s. Postage 8d.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage 4d.), cloth, 4s. 6d. (postage 5d.).

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage, 2d.).

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late Dr. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 4d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, and XIII, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol., 1s. Vol. XIV now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s.; single copies, 2s. Postage, 1d.

DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 (out of print).

Bulletin No. 5 — MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price, 22s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 10d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropogeny, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 12.—FISHING METHODS AND DEVICES OF THE MAORI. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Cloth, 11s. 6d. (postage 6d.), paper, 9s. (postage, 4d.).

Bulletin No. 13.—THE WHARE KOHANGA (The Nest House) and its Lore. By ELSDON BEST. Price: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. (postage, 1d.), cloth covers, 4s. (postage 2d.).

Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 1d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 1d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

No. 7.—SUPPLEMENT TO A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 9d. Postage, 1d.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

Name of Publication.	Price per Copy.		Postage.
	s.	d.	
Statistical Publications—	s.	d.	s.
New Zealand Official Year-book. Informative and explanatory letterpress on practically every branch of the Dominion's activities and progress, with full statistical information and numerous diagrams	7	6	0 10
Monthly Abstract of Statistics. Latest available statistics on numerous subjects, with detailed trade figures, £1 ls. per annum, post free	2	6	0 1
Annual Statistical Reports (with introductory explanatory letterpress in each case)—			
Population and Buildings	2	0	0 1
External Migration	2	0	0 1
Vital Statistics	5	0	0 8
Justice	2	6	0 2
Trade and shipping—			
Part 1	20	0	0 8
Part 2	2	6	0 2
Agricultural and Pastoral Production ..	2	6	0 1
Factory Production	3	6	0 2
Local Government. (See Local Authorities' Handbook.)			
Insurance	2	0	0 1
Miscellaneous—Prices, &c.	4	0	0 8
Pocket Compendium of Statistics, 1931 ..	1	0	0 1
Reports of the Census—			
1926—			
Vol. I: Geographical Distribution	4	6	0 4
Vol. II: Dependencies (Cook Islands and Niue, Tokelau Islands and Western Samoa). (Out of print.)	..	..	..
Vol. III: Ages	2	0	0 2
Vol. IV: Conjugal Condition	2	6	0 2
Vol. V: Orphan Children and Dependent Children	2	0	0 2
Vol. VI: Race Aliens	2	0	0 2
Vol. VII: Native-born and Foreign-born	2	0	0 2
Vol. VIII: Religious Professions ..	2	0	0 2
Vol. IX: Industrial and Occupational Distribution	3	0	0 3
Vol. X: Unemployment from Sickness and other Causes	2	0	0 2
Vol. XI: Incomes	3	6	0 2
Vol. XII: Families and Households ..	2	0	0 2
Vol. XIII: Dwellings	3	0	0 2
Vol. XIV: Maori and Half-caste Population	3	0	0 3
Vol. XV: Public Libraries and Places of Worship. (Out of print.)	..	..	..
Vol. XVI: Poultry. (Out of print.) ..	..	..	..
Vol. XVII: General Report	5	0	0 3
Local Authorities' Handbook. Issued annually	7	6	0 8

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

CONTENTS.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of £4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d. increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding 32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on *one* side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 12 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

TURNBULL LIBRARY BULLETINS.

No. 1.—List of Books. Gratis.

No. 2.—ZIMMERMAN'S THIRD VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN COOK, 1776-1780.

Price—Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

No. 3.—JOURNAL KEPT IN NEW ZEALAND IN 1820 BY ENSIGN McRAE.

Cloth, 3s. 6d. Postage, 2d.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage, 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 8d. extra.

NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. PER VOLUME OF SIX ISSUES (POST FREE).

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	1389
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	1370
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	1387
CROWN LAND NOTICES	1386
DEFENCE NOTICES	1371
LAND—	
Control of Scenic Reserve vested in Board ..	1370
Development Scheme: Additional Land taken ..	1373
Exempted from Payment of Rent	1334
Land Act: Reserves brought under	1368
Landing Reserve vested in River Trust	1369
Lands permanently reserved	1370
Primary-education Endowments reserved	1368
Proclamation revoked	1335
Purpose of Reserves changed	1336
Railway Land to be sold	1337
Recreation Reserves to be Public Domain	1366
Reservation over Reserve cancelled	1336
Reserved for Scenic Purposes	1334
Road closed	1335
Road proclaimed and Road-line laid out	1334
Road proclaimed	1334, 1336
Sanctuary declared	1369
Set apart for Provisional State Forest	1333
Street of less Width than 66 ft. authorized	1368
Street proclaimed	1336
Taken for Purposes of Railway and Street-diversion ..	1333
Taken for Railway	1333
Vesting of, for Tree-planting Purposes, revoked	1367
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	1389
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Awards: Cancellation of Registration	1386
Awards, Notice of Cancellation of	1380
Conciliation Commissioner appointed	1369
Controlled Areas for Goods-services	1361
Convention between United Kingdom and Estonia, Extension of	1377
Customs Act: Duty on Manufactured Tobacco produced or manufactured in Australia	1374
Customs Act: Duty on Goods produced or manufactured in Australia	1375
Domain Board appointed	1338
Drainage Board authorized to lease Lands	1337
Government Railways Appeal Board: Chairman appointed	1369
Government Railways Appeal Board: Member appointed	1386
Government Railways Superannuation Fund: Authority to Contribute	1366
License to erect Electric-lines authorized	1338, 1340
License to use Water to generate Electricity authorized	1339
Loans: Authority to borrow or owe by way of Bank Overdraft	1362
Loans: Borrowing by way of Hypothecation of Debentures	1363
Loans: Consent to Raising	1362, 1366
Meteorological Returns for March	1381
Opossums: Open Season for Taking and Killing in certain Districts	1360
Prohibition of Importation of certain Goods from America revoked	1369
Public Trust: Election to administer Estates	1386
Purchase of Electric Works authorized	1338
Regulations, Hawke's Bay Earthquake	1361
Regulations relating to Manufacture and Export of Dairy-produce	1341
Regulations relating to Motor-vehicle Registration-plates	1367
Regulations under Stock Act amended	1336
Roads and Streets, Classification of	1372
Statutory Closing-day appointed and validated	1369, 1380
Surveyors registered	1373

By Authority: W. A. G. SKINNER, Government Printer, Wellington.

Price 1s. 3d.]